| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 44805 | 13194 | 29.4\% | 13194 | 29.4\% | 13088 | 0.8\% |
| Property rates | 2898 | 1146 | 39.6\% | 1146 | 39.6\% | 1185 | (3.3\%) |
| Service charges | 17574 | 4516 | 25.7\% | 4516 | 25.7\% | 4597 | (1.8\%) |
| Other own revenue | 24333 | 7531 | 31.0\% | 7531 | 31.0\% | 7306 | 3.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 44820 | 6655 | 14.8\% | 6655 | 14.8\% | 6411 | 3.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 16511 | 3607 | 21.8\% | 3607 | 21.8\% | 3390 | 6.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | . | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4791 | 727 | 15.2\% | 727 | 15.2\% | 502 | 44.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | 4600 | 1346 | 29.3\% | 1346 | 29.3\% | 1339 | 0.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 18918 | 976 | 5.2\% | 976 | 5.2\% | 1181 | (17.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (15) | 6539 |  | 6539 |  | 6677 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 86653 | 11024 | 12.7\% | 11024 | 12.7\% | 2304 | 378.5\% |
| External loans | 25000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 25100 | 1370 | 5.5\% | 1370 | 5.5\% | 641 | 113.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 26553 | 9653 | 36.4\% | 9653 | 36.4\% | 1663 | 480.5\% |
| Other | 10000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 86653 | 11024 | 12.7\% | 11024 | 12.7\% | 2304 | 378.5\% |
| Water | 50374 | 402 | 0.8\% | 402 | 0.8\% | - | - |
| Electricity | 250 | 185 | 74.0\% | 185 | 74.0\% | - | - |
| Housing | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 12500 | 196 | 1.6\% | 196 | 1.6\% | 60 | 226.7\% |
| Other | 23529 | 10241 | 43.5\% | 10241 | 43.5\% | 2244 | 356.4\% |



| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 131458 | 31696 | 24.1\% | 31696 | 24.1\% | 23703 | 33.7\% |
| External loans | - | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 36553 | 7242 | 19.8\% | 7242 | 19.8\% | 7116 | 1.8\% |
| Investments redeemed | - | 11260 | - | 11260 | - | 3500 | 221.7\% |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 11113 | 5662 | 51.0\% | 5662 | 51.0\% | 5782 | (2.1\%) |
| Other receipts | 83792 | 7531 | 9.0\% | 7531 | 9.0\% | 7306 | 3.1\% |
| Payments | 131473 | 30525 | 23.2\% | 30525 | 23.2\% | 17801 | 71.5\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 16511 | 3607 | 21.8\% | 3607 | 21.8\% | 3390 | 6.4\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 23709 | 3049 | 12.9\% | 3049 | 12.9\% | 3212 | (5.1\%) |
| Capital payments | 86653 | 11024 | 12.7\% | 11024 | 12.7\% | 2304 | 378.5\% |
| Investments made | - | 11500 | - | 11500 | - | 6952 | 65.4\% |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments | 4600 | 1346 | 29.3\% | 1346 | 29.3\% | 1942 | (30.7\%) |
| Orapa |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 9531 | 2666 | 28.0\% | 2666 | 28.0\% | 1461 | 82.5\% |
| Service charges | 3661 | 1191 | 32.5\% | 1191 | 32.5\% | 1050 | 13.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 5855 | 1473 | 25.2\% | 1473 | 25.2\% | 410 | 259.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 15 | , | 13.6\% | 2 | 13.6\% | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 7076 | 985 | 13.9\% | 985 | 13.9\% | 859 | 14.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 2304 | 518 | 22.5\% | 518 | 22.5\% | 523 | (1.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 520 | 53 | 10.2\% | 53 | 10.2\% | 6 | 783.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 900 | 244 | 27.1\% | 244 | 27.1\% | 139 | 75.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 3351 | 171 | 5.1\% | 171 | 5.1\% | 191 | (10.5\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2455 | 1681 |  | 1681 |  | 602 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 8876 | 3037 | 34.2\% | 3037 | 34.2\% | 1941 | 56.5\% |
| Service charges | 7453 | 2018 | 27.1\% | 2018 | 27.1\% | 1788 | 12.9\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1771 | 976 | 83.4\% | 976 | 83.4\% | 153 | 537.9\% |
| Other own revenue | 253 | 43 | 16.8\% | 43 | 16.8\% |  | . |
| Operating Expenditure | 8108 | 1590 | 19.6\% | 1590 | 19.6\% | 1661 | (4.3\%) |
| Employee related costs | 1618 | 367 | 22.7\% | 367 | 22.7\% | 305 | 20.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | . | - | . | . | . | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 283 | 53 | 18.6\% | 53 | 18.6\% | 21 | 152.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | 3700 | 1103 | 29.8\% | 1103 | 29.8\% | 1267 | (12.9\%) |
| Other expenditure | 2508 | 68 | 2.7\% | 68 | 2.7\% | 68 | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 768 | 1447 |  | 1447 |  | 280 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 475 | 16.4\% | 209 | 7.2\% | 159 | 5.5\% | 2046 | 70.8\% | 2889 | 28.0\% |
| Electricity | 334 | 46.3\% | 72 | 10.0\% | 23 | 3.2\% | 292 | 40.5\% | 721 | 7.0\% |
| Property Rates | 214 | 12.1\% | 105 | 6.0\% | 59 | 3.3\% | 1393 | 78.7\% | 1771 | 17.2\% |
| Other | 825 | 16.8\% | 212 | 4.3\% | 175 | 3.6\% | 3710 | 75.4\% | 4923 | 47.8\% |
| Total | 1848 | 17.9\% | 599 | 5.8\% | 416 | 4.0\% | 7441 | 72.2\% | 10304 | 100.0\% |



| Municipal Manager | M L Wolff | 0532059200 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | M K Kgokoti | 0532059200 |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 90282 | 23288 | 25.8\% | 23288 | 25.8\% | 16043 | 45.2\% |
| Property rates | 9033 | 2400 | 26.6\% | 2400 | 26.6\% | 1046 | 129.4\% |
| Service charges | 38989 | 3665 | 9.4\% | 3665 | 9.4\% | 2454 | 49.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 42260 | 17222 | 40.8\% | 17222 | 40.8\% | 12543 | 37.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 90498 | 16590 | 18.3\% | 16590 | 18.3\% | 15729 | 5.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 29874 | 7359 | 24.6\% | 7359 | 24.6\% | 5419 | 35.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5301 | 374 | 7.1\% | 374 | 7.1\% | 487 | (23.2\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 16727 | 84 | 0.5\% | 84 | 0.5\% | 684 | (87.7\%) |
| Other expenditure | 38596 | 8774 | 22.7\% | 8774 | 22.7\% | 9139 | (4.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (216) | 6698 |  | 6698 |  | 314 |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 37221 | 8576 | 23.0\% | 8576 | 23.0\% | 349 | 2357.3\% |
| External loans | - | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 4203 | - | - | - | - | 53 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 33018 | 8576 | 26.0\% | 8576 | 26.0\% | 296 | 2797.3\% |
| Other | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 37221 | 8576 | 23.0\% | 8576 | 23.0\% | 349 | 2357.3\% |
| Water | 5000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | 933 | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | \% | 576 | - | ${ }^{53}$ | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 31288 | 8576 | 27.4\% | 8576 | 27.4\% | 296 | 2797.3\% |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 90498 | 16590 | 18.3\% | 16590 | 18.3\% | 15729 | 5.5\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 37221 | 8576 | 23.0\% | 8576 | 23.0\% | 349 | 2357.3\% |
| Total | 127719 | 25166 | 19.7\% | 25166 | 19.7\% | 16078 | 56.5\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 90282 | 33186 | 36.8\% | 33186 | 36.8\% | 16043 | 106.9\% |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 37399 | 12149 | 32.5\% | 12149 | 32.5\% | 11753 | 3.4\% |
| Investments redeemed |  | . | - |  | . | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | 52883 | 21037 | 39.8\% | 21037 | 39.8\% | 4290 | 390.4\% |
| Payments | 90323 | 24798 | 27.5\% | 24798 | 27.5\% | 15729 | 57.7\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 29874 | 7359 | 24.6\% | 7359 | 24.6\% | 5419 | 35.8\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 7035 | 6422 | 91.3\% | 6422 | 91.3\% | - | - |
| Capital payments | 4203 | 8219 | 195.6\% | 8219 | 195.6\% | 1299 | 532.7\% |
| Investments made |  | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - 21 | - | 5 7 | - | 5 | - | - |
| Other payments | 49211 | 2799 | 5.7\% | 2799 | 5.7\% | 9012 | (68.9\%) |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 25770 | 5631 | 21.8\% | 5631 | 21.8\% | 4728 | 19.1\% |
| Service charges | 8320 | 1268 | 15.2\% | 1268 | 15.2\% | 1115 | 13.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 17399 | 4350 | 25.0\% | 4350 | 25.0\% | 3604 | 20.7\% |
| Other own revenue | 51 | 13 | 25.0\% | 13 | 25.0\% | , | 62.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 15334 | 1988 | 13.0\% | 1988 | 13.0\% | 2596 | (23.4\%) |
| Employee related costs | 2164 | 541 | 25.0\% | 541 | 25.0\% | 573 | (5.6\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1217 | 304 | 25.0\% | 304 | 25.0\% | 198 | 53.5\% |
| Bulk purchases | 7381 | - | - | - | , | 1078 | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 4571 | 1143 | 25.0\% | 1143 | 25.0\% | 747 | 53.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 10436 | 3643 |  | 3643 |  | 2132 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 21775 | 5444 | 25.0\% | 5444 | 25.0\% | 575 | 846.8\% |
| Service charges | 19003 | 4751 | 25.0\% | 4751 | 25.0\% | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 2708 | 677 | 25.0\% | 677 | 25.0\% | 559 | 21.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 64 | 16 | 25.0\% | 16 | 25.0\% | 15 | 6.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 17987 | 3023 | 16.8\% | 3023 | 16.8\% | 1947 | 55.3\% |
| Employee related costs | $\checkmark$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | 413 | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 812 | 203 | 25.0\% | 203 | 25.0\% | 193 | 5.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 9346 | 863 | 9.2\% | 863 | 9.2\% | 181 | 376.8\% |
| Other expenditure | 7829 | 1957 | 25.0\% | 1957 | 25.0\% | 1159 | 68.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3788 | 2421 |  | 2421 |  | (1372) |  |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 67 | 0.7\% | 18 | 0.2\% | 3561 | 36.4\% | 6140 | 62.7\% | 9786 | 15.1\% |
| Electricity | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | 203 | 2.6\% | 23 | 0.3\% | 2750 | 34.9\% | 4901 | 62.2\% | 7876 | 12.1\% |
| Other | 91 | 0.2\% | 19 |  | 2461 | 5.2\% | 44746 | 94.6\% | 47317 | 72.8\% |
| Total | 361 | 0.6\% | 60 | 0.1\% | 8771 | 13.5\% | 55787 | 85.9\% | 64979 | 100.0\% |


| Part 6. Creditor Age | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | 603 | 100.0\% | 603 | 5.6\% |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 207 | 33.7\% | 205 | 33.4\% | 201 | 32.8\% | - | - | 614 | 5.7\% |
| VAT (output less input) | (183) | 16.0\% | (229) | 20.0\% | (732) | 64.0\% | - | - | (1 145) | (10.7\%) |
| Pensions / Retirement | 94 | 1.4\% | - | - | - | - | 6851 | 98.6\% | 6945 | 64.7\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 13 | 1.1\% | 24 | 1.9\% | 114 | 9.4\% | 1061 | 87.6\% | 1211 | 11.3\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | 54 | 100.0\% | 54 | 0.5\% |
| Other | 161 | 6.6\% | 95 | 3.9\% | 85 | 3.4\% | 2114 | 86.1\% | 2454 | 22.9\% |
| Total | 292 | 2.7\% | 95 | 0.9\% | (332) | (3.1\%) | 10683 | 99.5\% | 10738 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | TS Mantshiyane <br> M W Mphikeleli | 0517139205 <br> 0517139213 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 42693 | 10467 | 24.5\% | 10467 | 24.5\% | 1235 | 747.5\% |
| Property rates | 4114 | 710 | 17.3\% | 710 | 17.3\% | 412 | 72.3\% |
| Service charges | 16321 | 2741 | 16.8\% | 2741 | 16.8\% | 400 | 585.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 22258 | 7016 | 31.5\% | 7016 | 31.5\% | 423 | 1558.6\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 40260 | 7907 | 19.6\% | 7907 | 19.6\% | 6486 | 21.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 19623 | 4899 | 25.\% | 4899 | 25.0\% | 4469 | 9.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 2330 |  | - | - | - | 85 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4173 | 514 | 12.3\% | 514 | 12.3\% | 302 | 70.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 480 | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Other expenditure | 13653 | 2494 | 18.3\% | 2494 | 18.3\% | 1630 | 53.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2433 | 2560 |  | 2560 |  | (5251) |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 19706 | 2091 | 10.6\% | 2091 | 10.6\% | 1859 | 12.5\% |
| External loans |  | - | - | - | . | - | . |
| Internal contributions | 2206 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 17500 | 2091 | 11.9\% | 2091 | 11.9\% | 1859 | 12.5\% |
| Other | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 19706 | 2091 | 10.6\% | 2091 | 10.6\% | 1859 | 12.5\% |
| Water | 1300 | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Electricity | 500 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | $\dot{-}$ | - | - | - | - | 859 | ${ }^{-}$ |
| Other | 17906 | 2091 | 11.7\% | 2091 | 11.7\% | 1859 | 12.5\% |



| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 42693 | 8729 | 20.4\% | 8729 | 20.4\% | 8290 | 5.3\% |
| External loans |  |  | - |  | - | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 20386 | 6981 | 34.2\% | 6981 | 34.2\% | 6921 | 0.9\% |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 16321 | 1325 | 8.1\% | 1325 | 8.1\% | 888 | 49.2\% |
| Other receipts | 5986 | 423 | 7.1\% | 423 | 7.1\% | 481 | (12.1\%) |
| Payments | 40153 | 7816 | 19.5\% | 7816 | 19.5\% | 6357 | 23.0\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 19623 | 4899 | 25.0\% | 4899 | 25.0\% | 4369 | 12.1\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 17301 | 2841 | 16.4\% | 2841 | 16.4\% | 1875 | 51.5\% |
| Capital payments | 2474 | - | - | - | - | 85 | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | 755 | 76 | 10.1\% | 76 | 10.1\% | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | 28 | (100.0\%) |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 7680 | 998 | 13.0\% | 998 | 13.0\% | 763 | 30.8\% |
| Service charges | 7680 | 998 | 13.0\% | 998 | 13.0\% | 226 | 341.6\% |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | - | - | - | 538 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 7449 | 1138 | 15.3\% | 1138 | 15.3\% | 549 | 107.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 4006 | 672 | 16.8\% | 672 | 16.8\% | 366 | 83.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 229 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 748 | 101 | 13.5\% | 101 | 13.5\% | 35 | 188.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 46 | $\cdots$ | \% | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 147 | $\cdots$ |
| Other expenditure | 2465 | 366 | 14.8\% | 366 | 14.8\% | 147 | 149.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 231 | (140) |  | (140) |  | 214 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 7993 | 1805 | 22.6\% | 1805 | 22.6\% | 1753 | 3.0\% |
| Service charges | 7952 | 1788 | 22.5\% | 1788 | 22.5\% | 1597 | 12.0\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - |  | - | . | - |  |
| Other own revenue | 41 | 17 | 42.1\% | 17 | 42.1\% | 156 | (89.1\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 7240 | 2110 | 29.1\% | 2110 | 29.1\% | 1770 | 19.2\% |
| Employee related costs | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 304 | 14 | 4.7\% | 14 | 4.7\% | 30 | (53.3\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 4562 | 1417 | 31.1\% | 1417 | 31.1\% | 1239 | 14.4\% |
| Other expenditure | 2374 | 679 | 28.6\% | 679 | 28.6\% | 501 | 35.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 753 | (305) |  | (305) |  | (17) |  |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 249 | 2.6\% | 266 | 2.8\% | 190 | 2.0\% | 8727 | 92.5\% | 9432 | 23.6\% |
| Electricity | - | - | . | - | - | - | 293 | 100.0\% | 293 | 0.7\% |
| Property Rates | 105 | 2.3\% | 1368 | 29.8\% | 11 | 0.2\% | 3105 | 67.7\% | 4588 | 11.5\% |
| Other | 401 | 1.6\% | 354 | 1.4\% | 327 | 1.3\% | 24612 | 95.8\% | 25694 | 64.2\% |
| Total | 755 | 1.9\% | 1987 | 5.0\% | 528 | 1.3\% | 36736 | 91.8\% | 40007 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 112 | 48.3\% | 120 | 51.7\% | - | - | - | - | 232 | 4.8\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 188 | 50.2\% | 186 | 49.8\% | - | - | - | - | 374 | 7.7\% |
| Loan repayments | 38 | 1.7\% | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | 2223 | 98.3\% | 2261 | 46.4\% |
| Trade Creditors | 75 | 34.8\% | 140 | 65.2\% | - | - | - | - | 215 | 4.4\% |
| Auditor-General | 559 | 31.1\% | 9 | 0.5\% | 276 | 15.4\% | 952 | 53.0\% | 1796 | 36.8\% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 972 | 19.9\% | 455 | 9.3\% | 276 | 5.7\% | 3175 | 65.1\% | 4878 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |
| :--- |
| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | | KJMokgotsi |
| :--- |
| PW Vorster |$\quad$| 0516731018 |
| :--- |
| 0516731018 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { approprition } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 12157 | 509 | 4.2\% | 509 | 4.2\% | 168 | 203.0\% |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 12157 | 509 | 4.2\% | 509 | 4.2\% | 168 | 203.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 19386 | 4210 | 21.7\% | 4210 | 21.7\% | 3444 | 22.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 11107 | 2195 | 19.8\% | 2195 | 19.8\% | 2708 | (18.9\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 250 | 32 | 12.7\% | 32 | 12.7\% | 15 | 113.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 8028 | 1982 | 24.7\% | 1982 | 24.7\% | 721 | 174.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (7229) | (3701) |  | (3701) |  | (3276) |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}\right.$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| Internal contributions | . | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | $:$ | : | : | $:$ | $:$ | $:$ | $:$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 12157 | 4138 | 34.0\% | 4138 | 34.0\% | 4721 | (12.3\%) |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 10907 | 3839 | 35.2\% | 3839 | 35.2\% | 3566 | 7.7\% |
| Investments redeemed | 63 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 200 | 236 | 117.9\% | 236 | 117.9\% | 589 | (59.9\%) |
| Other receipts | 986 | 64 | 6.4\% | 64 | 6.4\% | 566 | (88.7\%) |
| Payments | 19386 | 4225 | 21.8\% | 4225 | 21.8\% | 4436 | (4.8\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 11107 | 1413 | 12.7\% | 1413 | 12.7\% | 1767 | (20.0\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | 3616 | 1007 | 27.9\% | 1007 | 27.9\% | 824 | 22.2\% |
| Capital payments | - | 444 | - | 444 | - | 780 | (43.1\%) |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | 6 | 716 | \% | 716 | - | 936 | (23.5\%) |
| Other payments | 4663 | 644 | 13.8\% | 644 | 13.8\% | 130 | 395.4\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | - | - | . | . | . | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  | - |  | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | . | - | - | . | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | 123 | 100.0\% | 123 | 100.0\% |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | 123 | 100.0\% | 123 | 100.0\% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - |  | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 27 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27 | 9.5\% |
| Auditor-General | 247 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 247 | 86.1\% |
| Other | 13 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | 4.4\% |
| Total | 287 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | 287 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Contact Details |
| :--- |
| Municipal Manager |

Financial Manager
JM Moitse
TC Panyani

| 0517139300 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 0517139300 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may differ slightly from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
to
2. No Capital Budget and actual figures submitted.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { approprition } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 27018 | 6342 | 23.5\% | 6342 | 23.5\% | 5353 | 18.5\% |
| Property rates | 2855 | 81 | 2.8\% | 81 | 2.8\% | 424 | (80.9\%) |
| Service charges | 14544 | 1773 | 12.2\% | 1773 | 12.2\% | 3505 | (49.4\%) |
| Other own revenue | 9620 | 4488 | 46.7\% | 4488 | 46.7\% | 1425 | 214.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 26975 | 4672 | 17.3\% | 4672 | 17.3\% | 3772 | 23.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 14542 | 3551 | 24.4\% | 3551 | 24.4\% | 2979 | 19.2\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1248 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1246 | 80 | 6.5\% | 80 | 6.5\% | 100 | (20.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 4204 | - | - | - | - | 297 | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 5736 | 1041 | 18.1\% | 1041 | 18.1\% | 396 | 162.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 43 | 1670 |  | 1670 |  | 1581 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 22800 | 2118 | 9.3\% | 2118 | 9.3\% | 1566 | 35.2\% |
| External loans |  | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Internal contributions | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Grants and subsidies | 22480 | 1779 | 7.9\% | 1779 | 7.9\% | 1566 | 13.6\% |
| Other | 320 | 339 | 105.9\% | 339 | 105.9\% | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 22800 | 2118 | 9.3\% | 2118 | 9.3\% | 1566 | 35.2\% |
| Water | 5600 | 1779 | 31.8\% | 1779 | 31.8\% | - | - |
| Electricity | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 5 | - | - | - | \% | 566 | \% |
| Other | 16700 | 339 | 2.0\% | 339 | 2.0\% | 1566 | (78.4\%) |



| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { approprition } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 27018 | 10669 | 39.5\% | 10669 | 39.5\% | 6694 | 59.4\% |
| External loans | . | - | . | - | . | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 15678 | 3647 | 23.3\% | 3647 | 23.3\% | 1755 | 107.8\% |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | 4087 | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | 11340 | 7021 | 61.9\% | 7021 | 61.9\% | 853 | 723.1\% |
| Payments | - | 10582 | - | 10582 | - | 7079 | 49.5\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | - | 1839 | - | 1839 | - | 2408 | (23.6\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | . | 6625 | . | 6625 | . | 3065 | 116.2\% |
| Capital payments |  | 2118 | - | 2118 | - | 1606 | 31.9\% |
| Investments made |  | . | - | . | . | - | . |
| External loans repaid |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 6826 | 2116 | 31.0\% | 2116 | 31.0\% | 1243 | 70.2\% |
| Service charges | 2125 | 979 | 46.1\% | 979 | 46.1\% | 277 | 253.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 4535 | 1134 | 25.0\% | 1134 | 25.0\% | 962 | 17.9\% |
| Other own revenue | 166 | 3 | 1.6\% | 3 | 1.6\% | 4 | (25.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 9441 | 366 | 3.9\% | 366 | 3.9\% | 582 | (37.1\%) |
| Employee related costs | 1230 | 354 | 28.7\% | 354 | 28.7\% | 271 | 30.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 443 | 8 | 1.7\% | 8 | 1.7\% | 13 | (38.5\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 4204 3563 | 5 | -0. | $\cdot_{5}$ | -0. | 297 | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 3563 | 5 | 0.1\% | 5 | 0.1\% | 1 | 400.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (2615) | 1750 |  | 1750 |  | 661 |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 873 | 112 | 12.8\% | 112 | 12.8\% | 95 | 17.9\% |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 873 | 112 | 12.8\% | 112 | 12.8\% | 95 | 17.9\% |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 628 | 109 | 17.4\% | 109 | 17.4\% | 69 | 58.0\% |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 628 | 109 | 17.4\% | 109 | 17.4\% | 69 | 58.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 245 | 3 |  | 3 |  | 26 |  |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 298 | 3.2\% | 332 | 3.6\% | 428 | 4.6\% | 8151 | 88.5\% | 9209 | 30.7\% |
| Electricity | - | - |  |  | - | - | 268 | 100.0\% | 268 | 0.9\% |
| Property Rates | 632 | 17.7\% | - | - | - | - | 2928 | 82.2\% | 356 | 11.9\% |
| Other | 600 | 3.5\% | 575 | 3.4\% | 563 | 3.3\% | 15189 | 89.7\% | 16927 | 56.5\% |
| Total | 1530 | 5.1\% | 908 | 3.0\% | 991 | 3.3\% | 26536 | 88.6\% | 29965 | 100.0\% |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | 114 | 2.3\% | - | - | - | - | 4835 | 97.7\% | 4949 | 71.4\% |
| PAYE deductions | 91 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 91 | 1.3\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 169 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 169 | 2.4\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | 194 | 20.2\% | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | 764 | 79.8\% | 958 | 13.8\% |
| Other | 359 | 47.2\% | 157 | 20.6\% | 111 | 14.6\% | 133 | 17.5\% | 760 | 11.0\% |
| Total | 926 | 13.4\% | 157 | 2.3\% | 111 | 1.6\% | 5732 | 82.8\% | 6926 | 100.0\% |

## Contact Details

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager |
| :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Tladi Motshekha (Acting) } \\
& \text { Prince Motaung ( Acting) }
\end{aligned}
$$

| 0515410012 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 0515410012 |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 30 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transeress from operating to capital budgets.
2. No Cash Flow Budget for payments submitted.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1890753 | 450081 | 23.8\% | 450081 | 23.8\% | 404616 | 11.2\% |
| Property rates | 247343 | 88711 | 35.9\% | 88711 | 35.9\% | 77543 | 14.4\% |
| Service charges | 877684 | 235614 | 26.8\% | 235614 | 26.8\% | 227387 | 3.6\% |
| Other own revenue | 765726 | 125756 | 16.4\% | 125756 | 16.4\% | 99686 | 26.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 1630003 | 343604 | 21.1\% | 343604 | 21.1\% | 283611 | 21.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 548169 | 131740 | 24.0\% | 131740 | 24.0\% | 119491 | 10.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | 4850 | 4850 | 100.0\% | 4850 | 100.0\% | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 106409 | 18754 | 17.6\% | 18754 | 17.6\% | 15199 | 23.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | 496669 | 117994 | 23.8\% | 117994 | 23.8\% | 97256 | 21.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 473905 | 70267 | 14.8\% | 70267 | 14.8\% | 51665 | 36.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 260750 | 106477 |  | 106477 |  | 121005 |  |




| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 2164758 | 569927 | 26.3\% | 569927 | 26.3\% | 398792 | 42.9\% |
| External loans |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 567411 | 127228 | 22.4\% | 127228 | 22.4\% | 82020 | 55.1\% |
| Investments redeemed | - | 81500 | - | 81500 | - | 33600 | 142.6\% |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 4 | - | \% | 19 | - ${ }^{\circ}$ | 1090 | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | 1597347 | 36199 | 22.6\% | 36199 | 22.6\% | 282083 | 28.0\% |
| Payments | 2149732 | 574221 | 26.7\% | 574221 | 26.7\% | 365003 | 57.3\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 567792 | 135448 | 23.9\% | 135448 | 23.9\% | 122959 | 10.2\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 899560 | 322373 | 35.8\% | 322373 | 35.8\% | 190161 | 69.5\% |
| Capital payments | 673560 | 64741 | 9.6\% | 64741 | 9.6\% | 32963 | 96.4\% |
| Investments made |  | 50000 | - | 50000 | - | 14100 | 254.6\% |
| External loans repaid | 3420 | 143 | 4.2\% | 143 | 4.2\% | 143 | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) |  | - | - | - | - | 3686 | (100.0\%) |
| Other payments | 5400 | 1516 | 28.1\% | 1516 | 28.1\% | 991 | 53.0\% |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 292215 | 79868 | 27.3\% | 79868 | 27.3\% | 50559 | 58.0\% |
| Service charges | 234378 | 60875 | 26.0\% | 60875 | 26.0\% | 50469 | 20.6\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 57350 | 18950 | 33.0\% | 18950 | 33.0\% | - | . |
| Other own revenue | 488 | 44 | 9.0\% | 44 | 9.0\% | 90 | (51.1\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 253969 | 49097 | 19.3\% | 49097 | 19.3\% | 30937 | 58.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 36030 | 8227 | 22.8\% | 8227 | 22.8\% | 7039 | 16.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1000 | 1000 | 100.0\% | 1000 | 100.0\% | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 8273 | 2275 | 27.5\% | 2275 | 27.5\% | 1361 | 67.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 165336 | 24855 | 15.0\% | 24855 | 15.0\% | 19950 | 24.6\% |
| Other expenditure | 43330 | 12740 | 29.4\% | 12740 | 29.4\% | 2588 | 392.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 38246 | 30771 |  | 30771 |  | 19622 |  |

## Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 627865 | 148173 | 23.6\% | 148173 | 23.6\% | 152202 | (2.6\%) |
| Service charges | 551483 | 140795 | 25.5\% | 140795 | 25.5\% | 146223 | (3.7\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 13213 | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 63169 | 7378 | 11.7\% | 7378 | 11.7\% | 5979 | 23.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 511422 | 132718 | 26.0\% | 132718 | 26.0\% | 102240 | 29.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 74462 | 20020 | 26.9\% | 20020 | 26.9\% | 17049 | 17.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 850 | 850 | 100.0\% | 850 | 100.0\% | . | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 17190 | 2813 | 16.4\% | 2813 | 16.4\% | 2002 | 40.5\% |
| Bulk purchases | 331333 | 93139 | 28.1\% | 93139 | 28.1\% | 77306 | 20.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 87586 | 15896 | 18.1\% | 15896 | 18.1\% | 5883 | 170.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 116443 | 15455 |  | 15455 |  | 49962 |  |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 47016 | 13.8\% | 45740 | 13.4\% | 11063 | 3.2\% | 236588 | 69.5\% | 340406 | 49.5\% |
| Electricity | 48898 | 48.3\% | 12605 | 12.4\% | 7616 | 7.5\% | 32138 | 31.7\% | 101257 | 14.7\% |
| Property Rates | 25573 | 11.9\% | 21561 | 10.1\% | 6218 | 2.9\% | 160984 | 75.1\% | 214336 | 31.1\% |
| Other | 1250 | 3.9\% | 959 | 3.0\% | 680 | 2.1\% | 29380 | 91.0\% | 32269 | 4.7\% |
| Total | 122737 | 17.8\% | 80865 | 11.7\% | 25577 | 3.7\% | 459089 | 66.7\% | 688269 | 100.0\% |


| Part 6. Creditor Age | 0-30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 5036 | 100.0\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 5036 | 31.7\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 6691 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | 6691 | 42.1\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 3888 | 93.5\% | 147 | 3.5\% | 46 | 1.1\% | 75 | 1.8\% | 4156 | 26.2\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Other | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Total | 15615 | 98.3\% | 147 | 0.9\% | 46 | 0.3\% | 75 | 0.5\% | 15883 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | TM Manyoni | 0514058101 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | BR Taye | 0514058130 |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 83805 | 31097 | 37.1\% | 31097 | 37.1\% | 18024 | 72.5\% |
| Property rates | 8332 | 2512 | 30.1\% | 2512 | 30.1\% | 2296 | 9.4\% |
| Service charges | 42851 | 11464 | 26.8\% | 11464 | 26.8\% | 9988 | 14.8\% |
| Other own revenue | 32622 | 17121 | 52.5\% | 17121 | 52.5\% | 5740 | 198.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 83796 | 32097 | 38.3\% | 32097 | 38.3\% | 16051 | 100.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 31781 | 7307 | 23.0\% | 7307 | 23.0\% | 6858 | 6.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 7201 | - | . | - | . | 1 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5586 | 885 | 15.8\% | 885 | 15.8\% | 791 | 11.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | 9100 | 3238 | 35.6\% | 3238 | 35.6\% | 2410 | 34.4\% |
| Other expenditure | 30129 | 20667 | 68.6\% | 20667 | 68.6\% | 5992 | 244.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 9 | (1000) |  | (1000) |  | 1973 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 65489 | 16387 | 25.0\% | 16387 | 25.0\% | 1391 | 1078.1\% |
| External loans | 400 | - | - | - | , | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 1975 | 86 | 4.4\% | 86 | 4.4\% | 1169 | (92.6\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 63114 | 16301 | 25.8\% | 16301 | 25.8\% | 222 | 7242.8\% |
| Other | . | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 65489 | 16387 | 25.0\% | 16387 | 25.0\% | 1391 | 1078.1\% |
| Water | 2121 | 479 | 22.6\% | 479 | 22.6\% | 41 | 1068.3\% |
| Electricity | 260 | 66 | 25.5\% | 66 | 25.5\% | 104 | (36.5\%) |
| Housing | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 400 | 599 | 149.7\% | 599 | 149.7\% | 213 | 181.2\% |
| Other | 62699 | 15243 | 24.3\% | 15243 | 24.3\% | 1032 | 1377.0\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 83796 | 32097 | 38.3\% | 32097 | 38.3\% | 16051 | 100.0\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 65489 | 16387 | 25.0\% | 16387 | 25.0\% | 1391 | 1078.1\% |
| Total | 149285 | 48484 | 32.5\% | 48484 | 32.5\% | 17442 | 178.0\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 149294 | 44236 | 29.6\% | 44236 | 29.6\% | 27433 | 61.3\% |
| External loans | 400 | - | . | . | . | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 91500 | 20544 | 22.5\% | 20544 | 22.5\% | 7785 | 163.9\% |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | - | - | 3000 | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | 57395 | 23691 | 41.3\% | 23691 | 41.3\% | 16647 | 42.3\% |
| Payments | 149285 | 38631 | 25.9\% | 38631 | 25.9\% | 18925 | 104.1\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 31781 | 7307 | 23.0\% | 7307 | 23.0\% | 6858 | 6.5\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 48621 | 13067 | 26.9\% | 13067 | 26.9\% | 7548 | 73.1\% |
| Capital payments | 65489 | 18195 | 27.8\% | 18195 | 27.8\% | 1350 | 1247.8\% |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | 3000 | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | 3395 | 62 | 1.8\% | 62 | 1.8\% | 169 | (63.3\%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments | - | - | - | : | : | : | - |
| Other payments | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 13853 | 2224 | 16.1\% | 2224 | 16.1\% | 2615 | (15.0\%) |
| Service charges | 11812 | 2179 | 18.4\% | 2179 | 18.4\% | 2608 | (16.4\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 2021 | - | - | - | - | - | , |
| Other own revenue | 20 | 45 | 225.0\% | 45 | 225.0\% | 7 | 542.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 12971 | 1486 | 11.5\% | 1486 | 11.5\% | 1229 | 20.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 2899 | 730 | 25.2\% | 730 | 25.2\% | 634 | 15.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1772 | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 951 | 253 | 26.6\% | 253 | 26.6\% | 144 | 75.7\% |
| Bulk purchases | 600 | 11 | 1.9\% | 11 | 1.9\% | 105 | (89.5\%) |
| Other expenditure | 6749 | 492 | 7.3\% | 492 | 7.3\% | 346 | 42.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 882 | 738 |  | 738 |  | 1386 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 14523 | 4150 | 28.6\% | 4150 | 28.6\% | 4555 | (8.9\%) |
| Service charges | 14402 | 4068 | 28.2\% | 4068 | 28.2\% | 4380 | (7.1\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 121 | 82 | 67.6\% | 82 | 67.6\% | 175 | (53.1\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 11960 | 3918 | 32.8\% | 3918 | 32.8\% | 2663 | 47.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 1296 | 337 | 26.0\% | 337 | 26.0\% | 316 | 6.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 272 | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 840 | 238 | 28.3\% | 238 | 28.3\% | 118 | 101.7\% |
| Bulk purchases | 8500 | 3227 | 38.0\% | 3227 | 38.0\% | 2149 | 50.2\% |
| Other expenditure | 1052 | 116 | 11.0\% | 116 | 11.0\% | 80 | 45.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2563 | 232 |  | 232 |  | 1892 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 564 | 3.8\% | 549 | 3.7\% | 484 | 3.2\% | 13383 | 89.3\% | 14980 | 23.1\% |
| Electricity | 938 | 13.0\% | 746 | 10.3\% | 927 | 12.8\% | 4605 | 63.8\% | 7215 | 11.1\% |
| Property Rates | 660 | 10.9\% | 349 | 5.8\% | 2671 | 44.2\% | 2361 | 39.1\% | 6041 | 9.3\% |
| Other | 1481 | 4.1\% | 1280 | 3.5\% | 1085 | 3.0\% | 32640 | 89.5\% | 36486 | 56.4\% |
| Total | 3643 | 5.6\% | 2924 | 4.5\% | 5166 | 8.0\% | 52989 | 81.9\% | 64721 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 337 | 70.3\% | 91 | 18.9\% | 52 | 10.8\% | - | - | 480 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Total | 337 | 70.3\% | 91 | 18.9\% | 52 | 10.8\% | - | - | 480 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager | CML Rampai <br> Financial Manager | 0519240654 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | | 0519240654 |
| :--- |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 121523 | 2910 | 2.4\% | 2910 | 2.4\% | 50205 | (94.2\%) |
| Property rates | . | - | - | . | . | . | . |
| Service charges | $\cdot$ | , | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 121523 | 2910 | 2.4\% | 2910 | 2.4\% | 50205 | (94.2\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 150722 | 16188 | 10.7\% | 16188 | 10.7\% | 18742 | (13.6\%) |
| Employee related costs | 54902 | 12611 | 23.0\% | 12611 | 23.0\% | 10871 | 16.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1170 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 833 | 253 | 30.4\% | 253 | 30.4\% | 190 | 33.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 93817 | 3324 | 3.5\% | 3324 | 3.5\% | 7680 | (56.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (29 199) | (13278) |  | (13278) |  | 31463 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 850 | 105 | 12.4\% | 105 | 12.4\% | 137 | (23.4\%) |
| External loans |  | . | - | . | . | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 850 | 105 | 12.4\% | 105 | 12.4\% | 137 | (23.4\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | , | - | - | - | - |
| Other | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 850 | 105 | 12.4\% | 105 | 12.4\% | 137 | (23.4\%) |
| Water | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Electricity | . | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Housing | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | $\cdot$ | $-$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 850 | 105 | 12.4\% | 105 | 12.4\% | 137 | (23.4\%) |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 150722 | 16188 | 10.7\% | 16188 | 10.7\% | 18742 | (13.6\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 850 | 105 | 12.4\% | 105 | 12.4\% | 137 | (23.4) |
| Total | 151572 | 16293 | 10.7\% | 16293 | 10.7\% | 18879 | (13.7\%) |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 121523 | 54651 | 45.0\% | 54651 | 45.0\% | 66806 | (18.2\%) |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 108723 | 36636 | 33.7\% | 36636 | 33.7\% | 31262 | 17.2\% |
| Investments redeemed |  | 12000 | - | 12000 | - | 19585 | (38.7\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 5500 | 1374 | 25.0\% | 1374 | 25.0\% | 13415 | (89.8\%) |
| Other receipts | 7300 | 4641 | 63.6\% | 4641 | 63.6\% | 2544 | 82.4\% |
| Payments | 155476 | 53960 | 34.7\% | 53960 | 34.7\% | 66147 | (18.4\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 54902 | 12681 | 23.1\% | 12681 | 23.1\% | 10954 | 15.8\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 93817 | 20959 | 22.3\% | 20959 | 22.3\% | 24056 | (12.9\%) |
| Capital payments | 850 | 105 | 12.4\% | 105 | 12.4\% | 137 | (23.4\%) |
| Investments made | 337 | 2000 | . | 20000 | - | 31000 | (35.5\%) |
| External loans repaid | 4737 |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - 170 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | 1170 | 215 | 18.4\% | 215 | 18.4\% | - | - |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | - | - | . | . | . | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  | - |  | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | . | - | - | . | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | . | . | . | . | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | . |  | - |  | 667 | 100.0\% | 667 | 100.0\% |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | 667 | 100.0\% | 667 | 100.0\% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Bulk Water | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - |  | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | 676 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - | - | 676 | 1.6\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 477 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - | - | 477 | 1.1\% |
| Pensions / Retirement | 331 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 331 | 0.8\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 907 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 907 | 2.1\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | . | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | 40681 | 100.0\% | 40681 | 94.4\% |
| Total | 2391 | 5.6\% | - | - | - | - | 40681 | 94.4\% | 43072 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |
| :--- |
| Municipal Manager |

Financial Manager

| TF K Kosidintsi | 0514073200 <br> AF Bothma |
| :--- | :--- |
| 0514073205 |  |

Source Local Government Databas

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 84936 | 9336 | 11.0\% | 9336 | 11.0\% | 4663 | 100.2\% |
| Property rates | 11399 | 524 | 4.6\% | 524 | 4.6\% | 678 | (22.7\%) |
| Service charges | 34294 | 2877 | 8.4\% | 2877 | 8.4\% | 3568 | (19.4\%) |
| Other own revenue | 39242 | 5935 | 15.1\% | 5935 | 15.1\% | 417 | 1323.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 84936 | 16709 | 19.7\% | 16709 | 19.7\% | 18366 | (9.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 34834 | 7987 | 22.9\% | 7987 | 22.9\% | 7287 | 9.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 21668 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2288 | 1093 | 47.8\% | 1093 | 47.8\% | 435 | 151.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 7468 | 3252 | 43.5\% | 3252 | 43.5\% | 3031 | 7.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 18676 | 4376 | 22.2\% | 4376 | 22.2\% | 7614 | (42.5\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | (7373) |  | (7373) |  | (13703) |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 49263 | 16373 | 33.2\% | 16373 | 33.2\% | 7076 | 131.4\% |
| External loans Internal contributions | 1300 | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 47963 | 16373 | 34.1\% | 16373 | 34.1\% | 7076 | 131.4\% |
| Other | . | - | - | - | . | . | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 49263 | 16373 | 33.2\% | 16373 | 33.2\% | 7076 | 131.4\% |
| Water | 300 | - | - | - | - | 387 | (100.0\%) |
| Electricity |  | 297 | - | 297 | - | - | - |
| Housing | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 0 | 976 | \% | 976 | - | 100 | 876.0\% |
| Other | 48963 | 15099 | 30.8\% | 15099 | 30.8\% | 6589 | 129.2\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 08 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 84936 | 16709 | 19.7\% | 16709 | 19.7\% | 18366 | (9.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 49263 | 16373 | 33.2\% | 16373 | 33.2\% | 7076 | 131.4\% |
| Total | 134199 | 33082 | 24.7\% | 33082 | 24.7\% | 25442 | 30.0\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 134199 | 39217 | 29.2\% | 39217 | 29.2\% | 22806 | 72.0\% |
| External loans | . | . | . | - | . | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 81206 | 30248 | 37.2\% | 30248 | 37.2\% | 17875 | 69.2\% |
| Investments redeemed | . | 4500 | . | 4500 | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | 391 | - | 391 | - | 190 | 105.8\% |
| Other receipts | 52993 | 4079 | 7.7\% | 4079 | 7.7\% | 4741 | (14.0\%) |
| Payments | 134112 | 30894 | 23.0\% | 30894 | 23.0\% | 30417 | 1.6\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 34934 | 5267 | 15.1\% | 5267 | 15.1\% | 7287 | (27.7\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | 48465 | 3899 | 8.0\% | 3899 | 8.0\% | 6327 | (38.4\%) |
| Capital payments | 49263 | 16373 | 33.2\% | 16373 | 33.2\% | 7076 | 131.4\% |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | 8064 | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | 1450 | 147 | 10.1\% | 147 | 10.1\% | 88 | 67.0\% |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | 2980 | - | 2980 | - | 589 | 405.9\% |
| Other payments | - | 2228 | - | 2228 | - | 986 | 126.0\% |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}\right.$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 10632 | 406 | 3.8\% | 406 | 3.8\% | 462 | (12.1\%) |
| Service charges | 10631 | 406 | 3.8\% | 406 | 3.8\% | 462 | (12.1\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 9730 | 970 | 10.0\% | 970 | 10.0\% | 1201 | (19.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 1229 | 328 | 26.6\% | 328 | 26.6\% | 416 | (21.2\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 4182 | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 947 | 227 | 24.0\% | 227 | 24.0\% | 93 | 144.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 449 | - | - | - | - | 272 | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 2922 | 415 | 14.2\% | 415 | 14.2\% | 420 | (1.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 902 | (564) |  | (564) |  | (739) |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { appropriation }}{\text { Main }}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 9416 | 1674 | 17.8\% | 1674 | 17.8\% | 2214 | (24.4\%) |
| Service charges | 9361 | 1674 | 17.9\% | 1674 | 17.9\% | 2214 | (24.4\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| Other own revenue | 55 | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 15923 | 4248 | 26.7\% | 4248 | 26.7\% | 3163 | 34.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 1759 | 424 | 24.1\% | 424 | 24.1\% | 212 | 100.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | 3455 | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 946 | 515 | 54.4\% | 515 | 54.4\% | 82 | 528.0\% |
| Bulk purchases | 7020 | 3252 | 46.3\% | 3252 | 46.3\% | 2759 | 17.9\% |
| Other expenditure | 2743 | 57 | 2.1\% | 57 | 2.1\% | 109 | (47.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (6507) | (2574) |  | (2574) |  | (949) |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 2282 | 2.3\% | 1706 | 1.7\% | 1052 | 1.1\% | 95046 | 95.0\% | 100086 | 74.6\% |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | 663 | 2.1\% | 656 | 2.1\% | 888 | 2.8\% | 29339 | 93.0\% | 31546 | 23.5\% |
| Other | (36) | (1.5\%) | 7 | 0.3\% | (15) | (0.6\%) | 2549 | 101.8\% | 2504 | 1.9\% |
| Total | 2908 | 2.2\% | 2368 | 1.8\% | 1926 | 1.4\% | 126934 | 94.6\% | 134136 | 100.0\% |


| Age | 0-30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 988 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 988 | 31.3\% |
| Bulk Water | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 227 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 227 | 7.2\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 439 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 439 | 13.9\% |
| Loan repayments | 79 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 79 | 2.5\% |
| Trade Creditors | 1285 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1285 | 40.8\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 136 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 136 | 4.3\% |
| Total | 3154 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3154 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager |
| :---: |
| Financial Manager |

Ms M Maboe-Phike
0577330106
Source Local Goverrment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 26107 | 9310 | 35.7\% | 9310 | 35.7\% | 8550 | 8.9\% |
| Property rates | 1116 | 254 | 22.8\% | 254 | 22.8\% | 178 | 42.7\% |
| Service charges | 7147 | 1906 | 26.7\% | 1906 | 26.7\% | 1676 | 13.7\% |
| Other own revenue | 17844 | 7150 | 40.1\% | 7150 | 40.1\% | 6696 | 6.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 26094 | 6676 | 25.6\% | 6676 | 25.6\% | 5897 | 13.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 11320 | 2365 | 20.9\% | 2365 | 20.9\% | 2213 | 6.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1328 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2332 | 655 | 28.1\% | 655 | 28.1\% | 326 | 100.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | 3600 | 1660 | 46.1\% | 1660 | 46.1\% | 478 | 247.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 7514 | 1996 | 26.6\% | 1996 | 26.6\% | 2880 | (30.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 13 | 2634 |  | 2634 |  | 2653 |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 30100 | 11793 | 39.2\% | 11793 | 39.2\% | 3197 | 268.9\% |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 2100 | 145 | 6.9\% | 145 | 6.9\% | 2051 | (92.9\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 27200 | 11648 | 42.8\% | 11648 | 42.8\% | 1146 | 916.4\% |
| Other | 800 | - | - | . |  | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 30100 | 11793 | 39.2\% | 11793 | 39.2\% | 3197 | 268.9\% |
| Water | 3100 | 145 | 4.7\% | 145 | 4.7\% | 1362 | (89.4\%) |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 800 | - | 5\% | 648 | .5\% | 1268 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 26200 | 11648 | 44.5\% | 11648 | 44.5\% | 567 | 1954.3\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 26094 | 6676 | 25.6\% | 6676 | 25.6\% | 5897 | 13.2\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 30100 | 11793 | 39.2\% | 11793 | 39.2\% | 3197 | 268.9\% |
| Total | 56194 | 18469 | 32.9\% | 18469 | 32.9\% | 9094 | 103.1\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 26107 | 15712 | 60.2\% | 15712 | 60.2\% | 8588 | 83.0\% |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 17844 | 13230 | 74.1\% | 13230 | 74.1\% | 5995 | 120.7\% |
| Investments redeemed |  | . | - |  | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | 8263 | 2482 | 30.0\% | 2482 | 30.0\% | 2593 | (4.3\%) |
| Payments | 26094 | 19199 | 73.6\% | 19199 | 73.6\% | 7956 | 141.3\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 11320 | 2365 | 20.9\% | 2365 | 20.9\% | 2213 | 6.9\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 14774 | 5007 | 33.9\% | 5007 | 33.9\% | - | - |
| Capital payments | - | 11793 | - | 11793 | - | 3217 | 266.6\% |
| Investments made | - | , | - | . | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | 34 | - | 34 | - | 2526 | (98.7\%) |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 3894 | 1290 | 33.1\% | 1290 | 33.1\% | 1115 | 15.7\% |
| Service charges | 394 | 123 | 31.2\% | 123 | 31.2\% | 89 | 38.2\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 3500 | 1167 | 33.3\% | 1167 | 33.3\% | 1026 | 13.7\% |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 1025 | 308 | 30.0\% | 308 | 30.0\% | 974 | (68.4\%) |
| Employee related costs | 352 | 88 | 24.9\% | 88 | 24.9\% | 75 | 17.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | 200 | - | . | - | . | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 368 | 92 | 25.0\% | 92 | 25.0\% | 23 | 300.0\% |
| Bulk purchases | - | 50 | - | 50 | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 105 | 78 | 74.5\% | 78 | 74.5\% | 876 | (91.1\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2869 | 982 |  | 982 |  | 141 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 6772 | 2083 | 30.8\% | 2083 | 30.8\% | 1842 | 13.1\% |
| Service charges | 4977 | 1451 | 29.2\% | 1451 | 29.2\% | 1268 | 14.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1795 | 598 | 33.3\% | 598 | 33.3\% | 541 | 10.5\% |
| Other own revenue | - | 34 |  | 34 | - | 33 | 3.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 5125 | 1963 | 38.3\% | 1963 | 38.3\% | 1105 | 77.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 213 | 42 | 19.8\% | 42 | 19.8\% | 64 | (34.4\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 662 | 294 | 44.4\% | 294 | 44.4\% | 72 | 308.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 3600 | 1627 | 45.2\% | 1627 | 45.2\% | 937 | 73.6\% |
| Other expenditure | 550 | - | . | - | . | 31 | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1647 | 120 |  | 120 |  | 737 |  |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 52 | 10.5\% | 31 | 6.2\% | 18 | 3.7\% | 395 | 79.6\% | 496 | 1.8\% |
| Electricity | 389 | 14.4\% | 270 | 10.0\% | 178 | 6.6\% | 1861 | 69.0\% | 2697 | 9.7\% |
| Property Rates | 145 | 3.3\% | 110 | 2.5\% | 155 | 3.5\% | 3993 | 90.7\% | 4403 | 15.8\% |
| Other | 377 | 1.9\% | 338 | 1.7\% | 323 | 1.6\% | 19258 | 94.9\% | 20297 | 72.8\% |
| Total | 963 | 3.5\% | 748 | 2.7\% | 675 | 2.4\% | 25506 | 91.4\% | 27893 | 100.0\% |



| Contact Details |
| :--- |
| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 47773 | 7769 | 16.3\% | 7769 | 16.3\% | 7238 | 7.3\% |
| Property rates | 3399 | 1256 | 36.9\% | 1256 | 36.9\% | 1160 | 8.3\% |
| Service charges | 17773 | 4110 | 23.1\% | 4110 | 23.1\% | 3284 | 25.2\% |
| Other own revenue | 26601 | 2403 | 9.0\% | 2403 | 9.0\% | 2795 | (14.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 47766 | 9785 | 20.5\% | 9785 | 20.5\% | 9458 | 3.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 22399 | 5530 | 24.7\% | 5530 | 24.7\% | 5561 | (0.6\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 2575 | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4169 | 585 | 14.0\% | 585 | 14.0\% | 609 | (3.9\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 6150 | 971 | 15.8\% | 971 | 15.8\% | 1770 | (45.1\%) |
| Other expenditure | 12474 | 2700 | 21.6\% | 2700 | 21.6\% | 1518 | 77.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 7 | (2016) |  | (2016) |  | (220) |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 29365 | 8677 | 29.5\% | 8677 | 29.5\% | 2978 | 191.4\% |
| External loans | 1980 | - | $\cdots$ | $\cdot$ | - | 91 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 27385 | 8677 | 31.7\% | 8677 | 31.7\% | 2888 | 200.5\% |
| Other | . | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 29365 | 8677 | 29.5\% | 8677 | 29.5\% | 2978 | 191.4\% |
| Water | 6787 | 1154 | 17.0\% | 1154 | 17.0\% | 165 | 599.4\% |
| Electricity | . |  | , | - | . | 745 | (100.0\%) |
| Housing |  | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 1156 | - | - | 5 | $1 \%$ | 490 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 21422 | 7523 | 35.1\% | 7523 | 35.1\% | 1579 | 376.4\% |



| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 80278 | 32619 | 40.6\% | 32619 | 40.6\% | 23611 | 38.2\% |
| External loans | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 59106 | 22600 | 38.2\% | 22600 | 38.2\% | 10372 | 117.9\% |
| Investments redeemed | . | 2250 | - | 2250 | . | 6000 | (62.5\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other receipts | 21172 | 7769 | 36.7\% | 7769 | 36.7\% | 7238 | 7.3\% |
| Payments | 75151 | 27246 | 36.3\% | 27246 | 36.3\% | 18499 | 47.3\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 22399 | 5530 | 24.7\% | 5530 | 24.7\% | 5561 | (0.6\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | 16653 | 2775 | 16.7\% | 2775 | 16.7\% | 609 | 355.7\% |
| Capital payments | 27385 | 5272 | 19.3\% | 5272 | 19.3\% | 2978 | 77.0\% |
| Investments made | - | 13500 | . | 13500 | . | 9000 | 50.0\% |
| External loans repaid | 2135 | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | - | - 17 | - | - 17 | - | - | - |
| Other payments | 6580 | 170 | 2.6\% | 170 | 2.6\% | 351 | (51.6\%) |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 4279 | 700 | 16.4\% | 700 | 16.4\% | 441 | 58.7\% |
| Service charges | 4266 | 686 | 16.1\% | 686 | 16.1\% | 439 | 56.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 13 | 14 | 109.0\% | 14 | 109.0\% | 2 | 600.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 3097 | 449 | 14.5\% | 449 | 14.5\% | 525 | (14.5\%) |
| Employee related costs | 752 | 190 | 25.3\% | 190 | 25.3\% | 141 | 34.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 343 | 43 | 12.6\% | 43 | 12.6\% | 114 | (62.3\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 650 | $\stackrel{-}{15}$ |  | $\cdots$ | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 752 | 215 | 28.7\% | 215 | 28.7\% | 270 | (20.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1182 | 251 |  | 251 |  | (84) |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 7561 | 2622 | 34.7\% | 2622 | 34.7\% | 2313 | 13.4\% |
| Service charges | 7439 | 2587 | 34.8\% | 2587 | 34.8\% | 2291 | 12.9\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other own revenue | 122 | 35 | 29.1\% | 35 | 29.1\% | 22 | 59.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 7005 | 1211 | 17.3\% | 1211 | 17.3\% | 2147 | (43.6\%) |
| Employee related costs | 509 | 139 | 27.3\% | 139 | 27.3\% | 118 | 17.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 50 | - | . |  | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 867 | 45 | 5.2\% | 45 | 5.2\% | 43 | 4.7\% |
| Bulk purchases | 5500 | 971 | 17.6\% | 971 | 17.6\% | 1770 | (45.1\%) |
| Other expenditure | 79 | 56 | 71.1\% | 56 | 71.1\% | 216 | (74.1\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 556 | 1411 |  | 1411 |  | 166 |  |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 341 | 5.6\% | 200 | 3.3\% | 207 | 3.4\% | 5359 | 87.8\% | 6107 | 21.4\% |
| Electricity | 742 | 43.0\% | 120 | 6.9\% | 19 | 1.1\% | 843 | 48.9\% | 1724 | 6.0\% |
| Property Rates | 76 | 7.3\% | 39 | 3.7\% | 123 | 11.9\% | 797 | 77.0\% | 1035 | 3.6\% |
| Other | 634 | 3.2\% | 1279 | 6.5\% | 430 | 2.2\% | 17348 | 88.1\% | 19692 | 69.0\% |
| Total | 1794 | 6.3\% | 1637 | 5.7\% | 780 | 2.7\% | 24347 | 85.3\% | 28558 | 100.0\% |


Contact Details

| Municipal Manager |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | K S Motsoeneng <br> JW Young | 0518831111 | | 0518531111 |
| :--- |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | 155867 | - | 155867 | - | 155867 |  |
| Property rates | . | 37251 | - | 37251 | . | 37251 | - |
| Service charges | . | 74725 | - | 74725 | - | 74725 | - |
| Other own revenue | - | 43890 | $\cdot$ | 43890 | - | 43890 | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 133092 | - | 133092 | - | 133092 | - |
| Employee related costs | - | 60125 | - | 60125 | - | 60125 | - |
| Provision for working capital | . | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 2308 |  | 2308 | - | 2308 | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | 47349 | - | 47349 | - | 47349 | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 23311 | . | 23311 | - | 23311 | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 22775 |  | 22775 |  | 22775 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 112400 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water | 80359 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | $\checkmark$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | 16368 15673 | $:$ | : | $:$ | : | $:$ | $:$ |
| Other | 15673 | $\cdot$ |  | - |  | - |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure <br> Operating Expenditure <br> Capital Expenditure | 112400 | 133092 | $\cdot$ | 133092 | $\cdot$ | 133092 | - |
| Total | 112400 | 133092 | 118.4\% | 133092 | 118.4\% | 133092 | - |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 873422 | 163822 | 18.8\% | 163822 | 18.8\% | 123150 | 33.0\% |
| External loans | - | - |  | - | . | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 166141 | 17341 | 10.4\% | 17341 | 10.4\% | 8133 | 113.2\% |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | 707281 | 146481 | 20.7\% | 146481 | 20.7\% | 115017 | 27.4\% |
| Payments | 845121 | 173908 | 20.6\% | 173908 | 20.6\% | 145729 | 19.3\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 302107 | 67744 | 22.4\% | 67744 | 22.4\% | 61598 | 10.0\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 229009 | 96077 | 42.0\% | 96077 | 42.0\% | 76761 | 25.2\% |
| Capital payments | 34314 | 2882 | 8.4\% | 2882 | 8.4\% | - | . |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | 7206 | - | 7206 | - | 7370 | (2.2\%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 279691 | - | : | - | $:$ | - | - |
| Other payments | 279691 | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | $\cdot$ | 31759 | $\cdot$ | 31759 | - | 31759 | - |
| Service charges | - | 31759 | - | 31759 | - | 31759 | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other own revenue | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 18579 | - | 18579 | - | 18579 | - |
| Employee related costs | . | 2750 | - | 2750 | . | 2750 | . |
| Provision for working capital | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | . | 710 | - | 710 | - | 710 | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | 13769 | - | 13769 | - | 13769 | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 1351 | $\cdot$ | 1351 | - | 1351 | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 13180 |  | 13180 |  | 13180 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 42967 | - | 42967 | - | 42967 | - |
| Service charges | $\cdot$ | 42967 | - | 42967 | . | 42967 | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 38846 | - | 38846 | - | 38846 | - |
| Employee related costs | - | 3294 | . | 3294 | - | 3294 | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 1369 | - | 1369 | - | 1369 | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | 33580 | - | 33580 | - | 33580 | - |
| Other expenditure | $\cdot$ | 603 | $\cdot$ | 603 | $\cdot$ | 603 | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 4121 |  | 4121 |  | 4121 |  |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 23276 | 6.7\% | 20401 | 5.9\% | 11983 | 3.5\% | 291004 | 83.9\% | 346663 | 35.4\% |
| Electricity | 17187 | 44.1\% | 4325 | 11.1\% | 1579 | 4.0\% | 15894 | 40.8\% | 38985 | 4.0\% |
| Property Rates | 12827 | 8.2\% | 6461 | 4.1\% | 5715 | 3.7\% | 131404 | 84.0\% | 156407 | 16.0\% |
| Other | 18518 | 4.2\% | 13506 | 3.1\% | 12967 | 3.0\% | 392935 | 89.7\% | 437926 | 44.7\% |
| Total | 71808 | 7.3\% | 44692 | 4.6\% | 32243 | 3.3\% | 831237 | 84.8\% | 979981 | 100.0\% |


| Age | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 15053 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15053 | 30.4\% |
| Bulk Water | 9221 | 36.0\% | 16387 | 64.0\% | - | - | - | - | 25609 | 51.7\% |
| PAYE deductions | 2009 | 100.0\% | . | . | - | - | - | - | 2009 | 4.1\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 2317 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - |  |  | 2317 | 4.7\% |
| Loan repayments | 3303 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3303 | 6.7\% |
| Trade Creditors | 710 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 710 | 1.4\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 524 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 524 | 1.1\% |
| Total | 33137 | 66.9\% | 16387 | 33.1\% | - | - | - | - | 49524 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |
| :--- |
| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalies and fans from operating to capital budgets.
. No Operating Budget submitted.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 155487 | 19076 | 12.3\% | 19076 | 12.3\% | 41010 | (53.5\%) |
| Property rates | 8311 | 2736 | 32.9\% | 2736 | 32.9\% | 2182 | 25.4\% |
| Service charges | 58967 | 16094 | 20.8\% | 16094 | 20.8\% | 14090 | 14.2\% |
| Other own revenue | 88209 | 246 | 0.4\% | 246 | 0.4\% | 24738 | (99.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 156163 | 24120 | 15.4\% | 24120 | 15.4\% | 24789 | (2.7\%) |
| Employee related costs | 41091 | 9678 | 23.6\% | 9678 | 23.6\% | 9343 | 3.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | 6443 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 9874 | 225 | 2.3\% | 225 | 2.3\% | 519 | (56.6\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 22880 | 8567 | 37.4\% | 8567 | 37.4\% | 5303 | 61.6\% |
| Other expenditure | 82318 | 5651 | 6.9\% | 5651 | 6.9\% | 3181 | 77.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (676) | (5044) |  | (5044) |  | 16221 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 106157 | 71708 | 67.5\% | 71708 | 67.5\% | 7757 | 824.4\% |
| External loans | 13580 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 14303 | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Grants and subsidies | 78274 | 71708 | 91.6\% | 71708 | 91.6\% | 7462 | 861.0\% |
| Other | . |  |  |  |  | 295 | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 106157 | 71708 | 67.5\% | 71708 | 67.5\% | 7757 | 824.4\% |
| Water | 50 | 30 | 59.5\% | 30 | 59.5\% | 2 | 1400.0\% |
| Electricity | 3330 | - | - | - | - | 94 | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 25748 | - | - | - | - | 661 | 56 |
| Other | 77029 | 71678 | 73.8\% | 71678 | 73.8\% | 7661 | 835.6\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 156163 | 24120 | 15.4\% | 24120 | 15.4\% | 24789 | (2.7\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 106157 | 71708 | 67.5\% | 71708 | 67.5\% | 7757 | 824.4\% |
| Total | 262320 | 95828 | 36.5\% | 95828 | 36.5\% | 32547 | 194.4\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 155487 | 71708 | 46.1\% | 71708 | 46.1\% | 34567 | 107.4\% |
| External loans | 13580 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 141907 | 71708 | 53.2\% | 71708 | 53.2\% | 19799 | 262.2\% |
| Investments redeemed |  | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | 14768 | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | 156163 | 66287 | 42.4\% | 66287 | 42.4\% | 23923 | 177.1\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 41091 | 9678 | 23.6\% | 9678 | 23.6\% | 9343 | 3.6\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 45488 | 7804 | 17.2\% | 7804 | 17.2\% | 512 | 1424.2\% |
| Capital payments | 58023 | 46462 | 80.1\% | 46462 | 80.1\% | 7757 | 499.0\% |
| Investments made |  | 15 | - | 15 | . | 15 | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | 54 | (100.0\%) |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | 1156 | - | - | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | - |
| Other payments | 11560 | 2329 | 20.1\% | 2329 | 20.1\% | 6241 | (62.7\%) |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 44055 | 3165 | 7.2\% | 3165 | 7.2\% | 4463 | (29.1\%) |
| Service charges | 24286 | 3165 | 13.0\% | 3165 | 13.0\% | 2463 | 28.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 19736 | - | - | - | - | 2000 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 33 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 19785 | 2240 | 11.3\% | 2240 | 11.3\% | 2784 | (19.5\%) |
| Employee related costs | 907 | 193 | 21.3\% | 193 | 21.3\% | 177 | 9.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | 632 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 697 | 17 | 2.5\% | 17 | 2.5\% | 40 | (57.5\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 9360 | 1977 | 21.1\% | 1977 | 21.1\% | 1614 | 22.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 8821 | 52 | 0.6\% | 52 | 0.6\% | 320 | (83.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 24270 | 925 |  | 925 |  | 1679 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 33553 | 5871 | 17.5\% | 5871 | 17.5\% | 6611 | (11.2\%) |
| Service charges | 23558 | 5871 | 24.9\% | 5871 | 24.9\% | 4611 | 27.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 9733 | . | . | . | . | 2000 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 262 | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 25005 | 7220 | 28.8\% | 7220 | 28.8\% | 4424 | 63.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 1743 | 292 | 16.7\% | 292 | 16.7\% | 438 | (33.3\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | . |  | - | . | 14 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1053 | 37 | 3.5\% | 37 | 3.5\% | 196 | (81.1\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 13520 | 6589 | 48.5\% | 6589 | 48.5\% | 3688 | 78.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 8689 | 302 | 3.5\% | 302 | 3.5\% | 87 | 247.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 8548 | (1349) |  | (1349) |  | 2187 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1132 | 13.8\% | 359 | 4.4\% | 413 | 5.1\% | 6275 | 76.7\% | 8179 | 9.8\% |
| Electricity | 1536 | 44.0\% | 287 | 8.2\% | 135 | 3.9\% | 1529 | 43.8\% | 3487 | 4.2\% |
| Property Rates | 761 | 7.3\% | 354 | 3.4\% | 570 | 5.5\% | 8723 | 83.8\% | 10408 | 12.5\% |
| Other | 2213 | 3.6\% | 1832 | 3.0\% | 1779 | 2.9\% | 55224 | 90.5\% | 61048 | 73.4\% |
| Total | 5642 | 6.8\% | 2832 | 3.4\% | 2898 | 3.5\% | 71751 | 86.3\% | 83123 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 2197 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 2197 | 48.0\% |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 231 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 231 | 5.1\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 618 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 618 | 13.5\% |
| Pensions / Retirement | 938 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 938 | 20.5\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 344 | 58.5\% | 93 | 15.8\% | 10 | 1.7\% | 142 | 24.0\% | 589 | 12.9\% |
| Auditor-General | 1 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Other | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Total | 4330 | 94.7\% | 93 | 2.0\% | 10 | 0.2\% | 142 | 3.1\% | 4575 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager | M P Thithi <br> Financial Manager | DK Shongwe |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | | 0565149200 |
| :--- |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | 2007708 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 66779 | 22353 | 33.5\% | 22353 | 33.5\% | 22839 | (2.1\%) |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 66779 | 22353 | 33.5\% | 22353 | 33.5\% | 22839 | (2.1\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 66027 | 8998 | 13.6\% | 8998 | 13.6\% | 8408 | 7.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 29811 | 6112 | 20.5\% | 6112 | 20.5\% | 4516 | 35.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | 104 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 512 | 59 | 11.6\% | 59 | 11.6\% | 33 | 78.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | . | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 35599 | 2827 | 7.9\% | 2827 | 7.9\% | 3859 | (26.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 752 | 13355 |  | 13355 |  | 14431 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 5268 | 52 | 1.0\% | 52 | 1.0\% | - | - |
| External loans | - | - | - | . | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Internal contributions | 818 | 52 | 6.4\% | 52 | 6.4\% | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 4450 | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 5268 | 52 | 1.0\% | 52 | 1.0\% | - | - |
| Water | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | ${ }_{5} 268$ | 52 | 10\% | 52 | 1.0\% | - | - |
|  | 5268 | 52 | 1.0\% | 52 | 1.0\% | $\cdot$ | - |



| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 38455 | - | 38455 | - | 49220 | (21.9\%) |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments redeemed | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts |  | 38455 | - | 38455 | - | 49220 | (21.9\%) |
| Payments | - | 31747 | - | 31747 | - | 53297 | (40.4\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | - | . | - | . | - | . | . |
| Cash and creditor payments | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments made |  |  |  | - | . | - | - |
| External loans repaid |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | 31747 | - | 31747 | - | 53297 | (40.4\%) |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | - | - | . | . | . | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  | - |  | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | . | - | - | . | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 53 | 0.6\% | 62 | 0.8\% | 105 | 1.3\% | 8061 | 97.3\% | 8282 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 53 | 0.6\% | 62 | 0.8\% | 105 | 1.3\% | 8061 | 97.3\% | 8282 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | $60 \cdot 90$ Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | . | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 498 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 498 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 498 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 498 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details
Contact Details
Financial Manager
NE Aaron
KKhabe

| 057 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 057 |  |
| 053 | 3905 |
| 3094 |  |

Source Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district d transfers from operating to capital budgets.
2.No Cash Flow Bugdet submitted.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 287031 | 53556 | 18.7\% | 53556 | 18.7\% | 56121 | (4.6\%) |
| Property rates | 22326 | 12813 | 57.4\% | 12813 | 57.4\% | 11312 | 13.3\% |
| Service charges | 66900 | 15564 | 23.3\% | 15564 | 23.3\% | 9936 | 56.6\% |
| Other own revenue | 197805 | 25179 | 12.7\% | 25179 | 12.7\% | 34872 | (27.8\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 287018 | 28885 | 10.1\% | 28885 | 10.1\% | 25844 | 11.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 66257 | 14432 | 21.8\% | 14432 | 21.8\% | 12664 | 14.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | 10187 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 11165 | 1901 | 17.0\% | 1901 | 17.0\% | 1743 | 9.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 14050 | 5926 | 42.2\% | 5926 | 42.2\% | 5273 | 12.4\% |
| Other expenditure | 185359 | 6625 | 3.6\% | 6625 | 3.6\% | 6164 | 7.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 13 | 24671 |  | 24671 |  | 30277 |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 128000 | 71704 | 56.0\% | 71704 | 56.0\% | 567 | 12546.2\% |
| External loans | . | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 3633 | - | - | - | - | 567 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 124367 | 71704 | 57.7\% | 71704 | 57.7\% | - | - |
| Other | - | - |  | . | . | . | . |
| Capital Expenditure | 128000 | 71704 | 56.0\% | 71704 | 56.0\% | 567 | 12546.2\% |
| Water | . | . | . | . | . | - | . |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Other | 128000 | 71704 | 56.0\% | 71704 | 56.0\% | 567 | 12546.2\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 287018 | 28885 | 10.1\% | 28885 | 10.1\% | 25844 | 11.8\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 128000 | 71704 | 56.0\% | 71704 | 56.0\% | 567 | 12546.2\% |
| Total | 415018 | 100588 | 24.2\% | 100588 | 24.2\% | 26412 | 280.8\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | TotalExpenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}\right.$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 162664 | 98584 | 60.6\% | 98584 | 60.6\% | 56121 | 75.7\% |
| External loans | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 59437 | 69957 | 117.7\% | 69957 | 117.7\% | 17947 | 289.8\% |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 89226 | 20499 | 23.0\% | 20499 | 23.0\% | 26960 | (24.0\%) |
| Other receipts | 14001 | 8128 | 58.1\% | 8128 | 58.1\% | 11214 | (27.5\%) |
| Payments | 159018 | 90505 | 56.9\% | 90505 | 56.9\% | 37660 | 140.3\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 66257 | 15946 | 24.1\% | 15946 | 24.1\% | 12664 | 25.9\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 26273 | 6960 | 26.5\% | 6960 | 26.5\% | 14685 | (52.6\%) |
| Capital payments | 10187 |  | - | - | - | 567 | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made | . | 30000 | - | 30000 | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | 3304 | 53 | 1.6\% | 53 | 1.6\% | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 14050 | 5926 | 42.2\% | 5926 | 42.2\% | 5273 | 12.4\% |
| Other payments | 38946 | 31621 | 81.2\% | 31621 | 81.2\% | 4471 | 607.2\% |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 52732 | 5193 | 9.8\% | 5193 | 9.8\% | 3659 | 41.9\% |
| Service charges | 16470 | 5166 | 31.4\% | 5166 | 31.4\% | 3650 | 41.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 26646 | - | - | - | - | - | , |
| Other own revenue | 9617 | 27 | 0.3\% | 27 | 0.3\% | 9 | 200.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 49964 | 2147 | 4.3\% | 2147 | 4.3\% | 1572 | 36.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 4548 | 833 | 18.3\% | 833 | 18.3\% | 823 | 1.2\% |
| Provision for working capital | 5367 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1061 | 473 | 44.5\% | 473 | 44.5\% | 198 | 138.9\% |
| Bulk purchases |  | - | - | - | - | 5 | - |
| Other expenditure | 38988 | 842 | 2.2\% | 842 | 2.2\% | 551 | 52.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2768 | 3046 |  | 3046 |  | 2087 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 31921 | 7084 | 22.2\% | 7084 | 22.2\% | 7374 | (3.9\%) |
| Service charges | 27944 | 6869 | 24.6\% | 6869 | 24.6\% | 7155 | (4.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 2700 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Other own revenue | 1278 | 214 | 16.8\% | 214 | 16.8\% | 218 | (1.8\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 29200 | 7234 | 24.8\% | 7234 | 24.8\% | 6619 | 9.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 2545 | 523 | 20.5\% | 523 | 20.5\% | 531 | (1.5\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 1200 | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2023 | 163 | 8.0\% | 163 | 8.0\% | 263 | (38.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 13650 | 5751 | 42.1\% | 5751 | 42.1\% | 5132 | 12.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 9782 | 797 | 8.2\% | 797 | 8.2\% | 694 | 14.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2721 | (150) |  | (150) |  | 755 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1244 | 7.3\% | 832 | 4.9\% | 698 | 4.1\% | 14310 | 83.8\% | 17084 | 14.9\% |
| Electricity | 2055 | 55.9\% | 330 | 9.0\% | 76 | 2.1\% | 1212 | 33.0\% | 3674 | 3.2\% |
| Property Rates | 677 | 7.8\% | 370 | 4.3\% | 1497 | 17.4\% | 6084 | 70.5\% | 8629 | 7.5\% |
| Other | 7672 | 9.0\% | 3040 | 3.6\% | 3707 | 4.3\% | 71062 | 83.1\% | 85481 | 74.4\% |
| Total | 11648 | 10.1\% | 4572 | 4.0\% | 5979 | 5.2\% | 92669 | 80.7\% | 114868 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Auditor-General | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 3075 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3075 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 3075 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3075 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | TJMakelefane <br> BD Smith | 051 933 9302 <br> 0519339301 |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 275222 | 76200 | 27.7\% | 76200 | 27.7\% | 64367 | 18.4\% |
| Property rates | 53114 | 12467 | 23.5\% | 12467 | 23.5\% | 11106 | 12.3\% |
| Service charges | 133594 | 38089 | 28.5\% | 38089 | 28.5\% | 33315 | 14.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 88514 | 25644 | 29.0\% | 25644 | 29.0\% | 19945 | 28.6\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 275222 | 68959 | 25.1\% | 68959 | 25.1\% | 60417 | 14.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 113241 | 21316 | 18.8\% | 21316 | 18.8\% | 17634 | 20.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 65738 | 17549 | 26.7\% | 17549 | 26.7\% | 12618 | 39.1\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 10206 | 2322 | 22.8\% | 2322 | 22.8\% | 1938 | 19.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | 37058 | 12191 | 32.9\% | 12191 | 32.9\% | 11598 | 5.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 48978 | 15580 | 31.8\% | 15580 | 31.8\% | 16630 | (6.3\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 7241 |  | 7241 |  | 3950 |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 53589 | 10010 | 18.7\% | 10010 | 18.7\% | 4671 | 114.3\% |
| External loans |  | - | - | - | , | - | $\cdot$ |
| Internal contributions | 22670 | 609 | 2.7\% | 609 | 2.7\% | 490 | 24.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 30919 | 9401 | 30.4\% | 9401 | 30.4\% | 4181 | 124.9\% |
| Other | . |  |  | . | . | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 53589 | 10010 | 18.7\% | 10010 | 18.7\% | 4671 | 114.3\% |
| Water | 13763 | 1366 | 9.9\% | 1366 | 9.9\% | - | - |
| Electricity | 2040 | 263 | 12.9\% | 263 | 12.9\% | 394 | (33.2\%) |
| Housing | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 900 | 207 | 23.0\% | 207 | 23.0\% | 825 | (74.9\%) |
| Other | 36486 | 8174 | 22.4\% | 8174 | 22.4\% | 3452 | 136.8\% |



| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 306141 | 66016 | 21.6\% | 66016 | 21.6\% | 64367 | 2.6\% |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 80812 | 30910 | 38.2\% | 30910 | 38.2\% | 16802 | 84.0\% |
| Investments redeemed |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | - |
| Other receipts | 225329 | 35105 | 15.6\% | 35105 | 15.6\% | 47564 | (26.2\%) |
| Payments | 306141 | 70493 | 23.0\% | 70493 | 23.0\% | 60417 | 16.7\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 113241 | 21316 | 18.8\% | 21316 | 18.8\% | 17634 | 20.9\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital payments | 53589 | 609 | 1.1\% | 609 | 1.1\% | 4671 | (87.0\%) |
| Investments made |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | 10555 | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | 3029 | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) |  | 57 | \% | 7 | - | - | - |
| Other payments | 128756 | 48567 | 37.7\% | 48567 | 37.7\% | 35083 | 38.4\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 48631 | 7720 | 15.9\% | 7720 | 15.9\% | 7173 | 7.6\% |
| Service charges | 32444 | 6325 | 19.5\% | 6325 | 19.5\% | 7140 | (11.4\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 16013 | 1362 | 8.5\% | 1362 | 8.5\% | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 174 | ${ }^{33}$ | 19.2\% | 33 | 19.2\% | 32 | 3.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 31302 | 5289 | 16.9\% | 5289 | 16.9\% | 4258 | 24.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 5214 | 1245 | 23.9\% | 1245 | 23.9\% | 1075 | 15.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 5697 | 1385 | 24.3\% | 1385 | 24.3\% | 1242 | 11.5\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 921 | 151 | 16.4\% | 151 | 16.4\% | 224 | (32.6\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 1060 | 40 | 3.8\% | 40 | 3.8\% | 484 | (91.7\%) |
| Other expenditure | 18410 | 2468 | 13.4\% | 2468 | 13.4\% | 1233 | 100.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 17329 | 2431 |  | 2431 |  | 2915 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 63764 | 17206 | 27.0\% | 17206 | 27.0\% | 16378 | 5.1\% |
| Service charges | 56684 | 14925 | 26.3\% | 14925 | 26.3\% | 14333 | 4.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 5512 | 1837 | 33.3\% | 1837 | 33.3\% | 1753 | 4.8\% |
| Other own revenue | 1567 | 443 | 28.3\% | 443 | 28.3\% | 293 | 51.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 50319 | 15162 | 30.1\% | 15162 | 30.1\% | 15194 | (0.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 4510 | 1012 | 22.4\% | 1012 | 22.4\% | 892 | 13.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 5048 | 1250 | 24.8\% | 1250 | 24.8\% | 1397 | (10.5\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1780 | 524 | 29.4\% | 524 | 29.4\% | 281 | 86.5\% |
| Bulk purchases | 34430 | 11832 | 34.4\% | 11832 | 34.4\% | 10787 | 9.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 4550 | 545 | 12.0\% | 545 | 12.0\% | 1837 | (70.3\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 13445 | 2044 |  | 2044 |  | 1184 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 3117 | 8.7\% | 967 | 2.7\% | 440 | 1.2\% | 31399 | 87.4\% | 35922 | 19.9\% |
| Electricity | 4361 | 57.0\% | 302 | 3.9\% | 209 | 2.7\% | 2785 | 36.4\% | 7657 | 4.2\% |
| Property Rates | 6128 | 25.1\% | 1164 | 4.8\% | 799 | 3.3\% | 16314 | 66.8\% | 24405 | 13.5\% |
| Other | 16710 | 14.9\% | 3302 | 2.9\% | 2358 | 2.1\% | 90014 | 80.1\% | 112384 | 62.3\% |
| Total | 30316 | 16.8\% | 5736 | 3.2\% | 3805 | 2.1\% | 140512 | 77.9\% | 180368 | 100.0\% |


Contact Details

| Municipal Manager |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | SB Mhlambi |
| MM Mahlalela | 0583035732 |
| 0583035732 |  |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 112170 | 21175 | 18.9\% | 21175 | 18.9\% | 18663 | 13.5\% |
| Property rates | 6588 | 3729 | 56.6\% | 3729 | 56.6\% | 3501 | 6.5\% |
| Service charges | 58201 | 14282 | 24.5\% | 14282 | 24.5\% | 12676 | 12.7\% |
| Other own revenue | 47381 | 3163 | 6.7\% | 3163 | 6.7\% | 2486 | 27.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 112161 | 10913 | 9.7\% | 10913 | 9.7\% | 11211 | (2.7\%) |
| Employee related costs | 27042 | 6205 | 22.9\% | 6205 | 22.9\% | 7110 | (12.7\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 42716 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | 14 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 7302 | 443 | 6.1\% | 443 | 6.1\% | 350 | 26.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 9452 | 2018 | 21.4\% | 2018 | 21.4\% | 1874 | 7.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 25649 | 2246 | 8.8\% | 2246 | 8.8\% | 1864 | 20.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 9 | 10262 |  | 10262 |  | 7452 |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 73743 | 17161 | 23.3\% | 17161 | 23.3\% | 1089 | 1475.8\% |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | 358 | (100.0\%) |
| Internal contributions | 3374 | - | - | - | - | 76 | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 70369 | 17161 | 24.4\% | 17161 | 24.4\% | 655 | 2520.0\% |
| Other | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 73743 | 17161 | 23.3\% | 17161 | 23.3\% | 1089 | 1475.8\% |
| Water | 100 | 5596 | 5595.8\% | 5596 | 5595.8\% | - | - |
| Electricity | 480 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 1250 | - | $1 \%$ | - | 1\% | 332 756 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 71913 | 11566 | 16.1\% | 11566 | 16.1\% | 756 | 1429.9\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 08 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 112161 | 10913 | 9.7\% | 10913 | 9.7\% | 11211 | (2.7\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 73743 | 17161 | 23.3\% | 17161 | 23.3\% | 1089 | 1475.8\% |
| Total | 185904 | 28074 | 15.1\% | 28074 | 15.1\% | 12299 | 128.3\% |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 73743 | 26736 | 36.3\% | 26736 | 36.3\% | 2751 | 871.9\% |
| External loans | - | 297 | - | 297 | - | 758 | (60.8\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 73743 | 26439 | 35.9\% | 26439 | 35.9\% | 1993 | 1226.6\% |
| Investments redeemed | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Payments | 103567 | 23782 | 23.0\% | 23782 | 23.0\% | 8952 | 165.7\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 27042 | 6205 | 22.9\% | 6205 | 22.9\% | 7110 | (12.7\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | . | - | - | . | - | . |
| Capital payments | 73743 | 17161 | 23.3\% | 17161 | 23.3\% | 1089 | 1475.8\% |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| External loans repaid | 2783 | 416 | 14.9\% | 416 | 14.9\% | 754 | (44.8\%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments | - | $\cdots$ | $\stackrel{\square}{-}$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 22571 | 5552 | 24.6\% | 5552 | 24.6\% | 4765 | 16.5\% |
| Service charges | 22501 | 5533 | 24.6\% | 5533 | 24.6\% | 4748 | 16.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 71 | 19 | 26.6\% | 19 | 26.6\% | 17 | 11.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 11196 | 887 | 7.9\% | 887 | 7.9\% | 1485 | (40.3\%) |
| Employee related costs | 3151 | 466 | 14.8\% | 466 | 14.8\% | 460 | 1.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | 2855 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 375 | 174 | 46.4\% | 174 | 46.4\% | 51 | 241.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 2000 | 24 | - | - 47 | - | 9 | - |
| Other expenditure | 2814 | 247 | 8.8\% | 247 | 8.8\% | 974 | (74.6\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 11375 | 4665 |  | 4665 |  | 3280 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 13199 | 3882 | 29.4\% | 3882 | 29.4\% | 3386 | 14.6\% |
| Service charges | 11428 | 3314 | 29.0\% | 3314 | 29.0\% | 2987 | 10.9\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 1771 | 568 | 32.1\% | 568 | 32.1\% | 399 | 42.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 13106 | 2802 | 21.4\% | 2802 | 21.4\% | 2571 | 9.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 1519 | 315 | 20.7\% | 315 | 20.7\% | 271 | 16.2\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1454 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1128 | 353 | 31.3\% | 353 | 31.3\% | 125 | 182.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | 7452 | 2018 | 27.1\% | 2018 | 27.1\% | 1874 | 7.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 1552 | 115 | 7.4\% | 115 | 7.4\% | 302 | (61.9\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 93 | 1080 |  | 1080 |  | 815 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 4907 | 14.7\% | 2041 | 6.1\% | 1112 | 3.3\% | 25331 | 75.9\% | 33391 | 39.0\% |
| Electricity | 2894 | 14.7\% | 1203 | 6.1\% | 656 | 3.3\% | 14939 | 75.9\% | 19692 | 23.0\% |
| Property Rates | 1384 | 14.7\% | 576 | 6.1\% | 314 | 3.3\% | 7145 | 75.9\% | 9418 | 11.0\% |
| Other | 3397 | 14.7\% | 1413 | 6.1\% | 770 | 3.3\% | 17537 | 75.9\% | 23117 | 27.0\% |
| Total | 12582 | 14.7\% | 5232 | 6.1\% | 2853 | 3.3\% | 64951 | 75.9\% | 85618 | 100.0\% |



| Contact Details |
| :--- |
| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 471964 | 163549 | 34.7\% | 163549 | 34.7\% | 104850 | 56.0\% |
| Property rates | 107940 | 67917 | 62.9\% | 67917 | 62.9\% | - | - |
| Service charges | 154645 | 44076 | 28.5\% | 44076 | 28.5\% | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 209380 | 51555 | 24.6\% | 51555 | 24.6\% | 104850 | (50.8\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 471875 | 112901 | 23.9\% | 112901 | 23.9\% | 74719 | 51.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 148689 | 30690 | 20.6\% | 30690 | 20.6\% | 27923 | 9.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 15000 | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 32229 | 3489 | 10.8\% | 3489 | 10.8\% | 4582 | (23.9\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 76740 | 28325 | 36.9\% | 28325 | 36.9\% | 18683 | 51.6\% |
| Other expenditure | 199217 | 50399 | 25.3\% | 50399 | 25.3\% | 23530 | 114.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 89 | 50648 |  | 50648 |  | 30131 |  |




| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 161586 | - | 161586 | - | 174914 | (7.6\%) |
| External loans |  | . | - | - | - | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 76916 | - | 76916 | - | 51034 | 50.7\% |
| Investments redeemed |  | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Statuory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts |  | 84670 | - | 84670 | - | 123880 | (31.7\%) |
| Payments | - | 118245 | - | 118245 | - | 94741 | 24.8\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | - | 30501 | - | 30501 | - | 31250 | (2.4\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 38067 | - | 38067 | - | 36595 | 4.0\% |
| Capital payments | - | 20689 | - | 20689 | - | 20713 | (0.1\%) |
| Investments made |  | 174 | - | 174 | - | 530 | (67.2\%) |
| External loans repaid |  | 21 | - | 21 | - | 26 | (19.2\%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | 28. | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | 28794 | - | 28794 | - | 5626 | 411.8\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 71791 | 10895 | 15.2\% | 10895 | 15.2\% | 20540 | (47.0\%) |
| Service charges | 31346 | 7529 | 24.0\% | 7529 | 24.0\% | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 38914 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 1531 | 3366 | 219.9\% | 3366 | 219.9\% | 20540 | (83.6\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 81567 | 11243 | 13.8\% | 11243 | 13.8\% | 15479 | (27.4\%) |
| Employee related costs | 37242 | 6435 | 17.3\% | 6435 | 17.3\% | 8621 | (25.4\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 16251 | 2203 | 13.6\% | 2203 | 13.6\% | 1503 | 46.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 6000 | 401 | 6.7\% | 401 | 6.7\% | $\dot{5}$ | - |
| Other expendidure | 22073 | 2205 | 10.0\% | 2205 | 10.0\% | 5355 | (58.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (9776) | (348) |  | (348) |  | 5061 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 104109 | 31906 | 30.6\% | 31906 | 30.6\% | 18505 | 72.4\% |
| Service charges | 99115 | 31567 | 31.8\% | 31567 | 31.8\% | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - |  | . | . | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 4994 | 339 | 6.8\% | 339 | 6.8\% | 18505 | (98.2\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 109952 | 35045 | 31.9\% | 35045 | 31.9\% | 28920 | 21.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 8774 | 1739 | 19.8\% | 1739 | 19.8\% | 1519 | 14.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 8199 | 483 | 5.9\% | 483 | 5.9\% | 1735 | (72.2\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 70740 | 27924 | 39.5\% | 27924 | 39.5\% | 18683 | 49.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 22240 | 4899 | 22.0\% | 4899 | 22.0\% | 6983 | (29.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (5843) | (3 139) |  | (3139) |  | (10415) |  |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 3693 | 10.4\% | 3315 | 9.3\% | 2619 | 7.4\% | 25994 | 73.0\% | 35621 | 11.1\% |
| Electricity | 10045 | 31.1\% | 6317 | 19.5\% | 865 | 2.7\% | 15094 | 46.7\% | 32321 | 10.1\% |
| Property Rates | 20602 | 10.8\% | 1142 | 0.6\% | 41699 | 21.8\% | 127803 | 66.8\% | 191245 | 59.7\% |
| Other | 1951 | 3.2\% | 1653 | 2.7\% | 1468 | 2.4\% | 55863 | 91.7\% | 60935 | 19.0\% |
| Total | 36291 | 11.3\% | 12427 | 3.9\% | 46650 | 14.6\% | 224754 | 70.2\% | 320122 | 100.0\% |


| Age | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 9347 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - | - | 9347 | 65.1\% |
| Bulk Water | 450 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 450 | 3.1\% |
| PAYE deductions | 829 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 829 | 5.8\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 846 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 846 | 5.9\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 2890 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2890 | 20.1\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | . |  | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other | . | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 14362 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14362 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | S Makhubu | 0587183762 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | N Mokhesi | 0587183709 |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalites and ransfers from operating to capital budgets.
2. No Cash Flow Budget submitted.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { approprition } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 42223 | 12225 | 29.0\% | 12225 | 29.0\% | 8844 | 38.2\% |
| Property rates | 1868 | 475 | 25.4\% | 475 | 25.4\% | 445 | 6.7\% |
| Service charges | 12609 | 3282 | 26.0\% | 3282 | 26.0\% | 2890 | 13.6\% |
| Other own revenue | 27746 | 8468 | 30.5\% | 8468 | 30.5\% | 5509 | 53.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 42223 | 10983 | 26.0\% | 10983 | 26.0\% | 7882 | 39.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 17485 | 4221 | 24.1\% | 4221 | 24.1\% | 3687 | 14.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1148 | 287 | 25.0\% | 287 | 25.0\% | 630 | (54.4\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5155 | 2049 | 39.7\% | 2049 | 39.7\% | 1219 | 68.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 4813 | 1507 | 31.3\% | 1507 | 31.3\% | 941 | 60.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 13622 | 2919 | 21.4\% | 2919 | 21.4\% | 1406 | 107.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 1242 |  | 1242 |  | 962 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 39770 | 3398 | 8.5\% | 3398 | 8.5\% | 2250 | 51.0\% |
| External loans Internal contributions | 350 | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | $\cdots$ |
| Grants and subsidies | 39420 | 3398 | 8.6\% | 3398 | 8.6\% | 2250 | 51.0\% |
| Other | . | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 39770 | 2357 | 5.9\% | 2357 | 5.9\% | 650 | 262.6\% |
| Water | 3098 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 36672 | 2357 | 6.4\% | 2357 | 6.4\% | 650 | 262.6\% |



| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 82594 | 11153 | 13.5\% | 11153 | 13.5\% | 14563 | (23.4\%) |
| External loans | . | . | - | - | - | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 62766 | 11153 | 17.8\% | 11153 | 17.8\% | 8144 | 36.9\% |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | . | - | 2821 | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | 2321 | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | 19828 | - | - | - | - | 1276 | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | 82384 | 12634 | 15.3\% | 12634 | 15.3\% | 14822 | (14.8\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 17485 | 4221 | 24.1\% | 4221 | 24.1\% | 3683 | 14.6\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 11045 | 6056 | 54.8\% | 6056 | 54.8\% | 4916 | 23.2\% |
| Capital payments | 39770 | 2357 | 5.9\% | 2357 | 5.9\% | 4123 | (42.8\%) |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | 2100 | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 14084 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 5339 | 1803 | 33.8\% | 1803 | 33.8\% | 1313 | 37.3\% |
| Service charges | 2063 | 793 | 38.4\% | 793 | 38.4\% | 469 | 69.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 2724 | 878 | 32.2\% | 878 | 32.2\% | 682 | 28.7\% |
| Other own revenue | 552 | 132 | 23.9\% | 132 | 23.9\% | 162 | (18.5\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 5339 | 2278 | 42.7\% | 2278 | 42.7\% | 1319 | 72.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 1249 | 301 | 24.1\% | 301 | 24.1\% | 242 | 24.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 198 | 50 | 25.0\% | 50 | 25.0\% | 95 | (47.4\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 619 | 1127 | 182.1\% | 1127 | 182.1\% | 100 | 1027.0\% |
| Bulk purchases | 1384 | 333 | 24.1\% | 333 | 24.1\% | 648 | (48.6\%) |
| Other expenditure | 1890 | 468 | 24.8\% | 468 | 24.8\% | 233 | 100.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | (475) |  | (475) |  | (6) |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { appropriation }}{\text { Main }}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 4013 | 1132 | 28.2\% | 1132 | 28.2\% | 1757 | (35.6\%) |
| Service charges | 2947 | 797 | 27.0\% | 797 | 27.0\% | 763 | 4.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 898 | 299 | 33.3\% | 299 | 33.3\% | 954 | (68.7\%) |
| Other own revenue | 168 | 36 | 21.5\% | 36 | 21.5\% | 40 | (10.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 4833 | 1273 | 26.3\% | 1273 | 26.3\% | 1599 | (20.4\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | 39 | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 200 | 50 | 25.0\% | 50 | 25.0\% | 133 | (62.4\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 860 | - |  | - |  | 330 | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 3414 | 1154 | 33.8\% | 1154 | 33.8\% | 941 | 22.6\% |
| Other expenditure | 359 | 68 | 19.1\% | 68 | 19.1\% | 157 | (56.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (820) | (141) |  | (141) |  | 158 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | $60 \cdot 90$ Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 173 | 9.1\% | 81 | 4.3\% | 69 | 3.7\% | 1569 | 82.9\% | 1892 | 1.8\% |
| Electricity | (113) | (1.6\%) | 108 | 1.5\% | 210 | 3.0\% | 6827 | 97.1\% | 7032 | 6.7\% |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - |
| Other | (4110) | (5.0\%) | 1390 | 1.7\% | 2206 | 2.7\% | 83420 | 100.6\% | 82905 | 79.4\% |
| Total | (4051) | (4.4\%) | 1579 | 1.7\% | 2485 | 2.7\% | 91817 | 100.0\% | 91829 | 87.9\% |


| Part 6. Creditor Age | 0-30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Bulk Water | 111 | 33.3\% | 222 | 66.7\% | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | 333 | 100.0\% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Total | 111 | 33.3\% | 222 | 66.7\% | - | - | - | - | 333 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Contact Details |
| :--- |
| Municipal Manager |


| Minancial Manager |
| :--- |


| Ms JMathembu | 0589138300 |
| :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 59644 | 4796 | 8.0\% | 4796 | 8.0\% | 16742 | (71.4\%) |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other own revenue | 59644 | 4796 | 8.0\% | 4796 | 8.0\% | 16742 | (71.4\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 57613 | 11875 | 20.6\% | 11875 | 20.6\% | 8532 | 39.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 27071 | 5986 | 22.1\% | 5986 | 22.1\% | 5820 | 2.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | . | - | . |
| Other expenditure | 30543 | 5889 | 19.3\% | 5889 | 19.3\% | 2711 | 117.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2031 | (7079) |  | (7079) |  | 8210 |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 59124 | 4310 | 7.3\% | 4310 | 7.3\% | 3074 | 40.2\% |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | - | - | , | - | - | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 59124 | 4310 | 7.3\% | 4310 | 7.3\% | 3074 | 40.2\% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 59124 | 4310 | 7.3\% | 4310 | 7.3\% | 3074 | 40.2\% |
| Water | 7869 | - | - | . | . | . | . |
| Electricity | 1086 | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 4481 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Other | 45688 | 4310 | 9.4\% | 4310 | 9.4\% | 3074 | 40.2\% |



| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 199547 | 18861 | 9.5\% | 18861 | 9.5\% | 17523 | 7.6\% |
| External loans |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 66268 | 14066 | 21.2\% | 14066 | 21.2\% | 15854 | (11.3\%) |
| Investments redeemed | 30779 | - | - | - | - | - | ) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 50000 | 423 | 0.8\% | 423 | 0.8\% | 1670 | (74.7\%) |
| Other receipts | 52500 | 4372 | 8.3\% | 4372 | 8.3\% | . | , |
| Payments | 116738 | 16184 | 13.9\% | 16184 | 13.9\% | 11606 | 39.4\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 27071 | 5986 | 22.1\% | 5986 | 22.1\% | 5820 | 2.9\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | - | - | . | . | . | - |
| Capital payments | 59124 | 4310 | 7.3\% | 4310 | 7.3\% | 3074 | 40.2\% |
| Investments made | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| External loans repaid | 4600 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | , | - | - | - | - | 2711 | 1172\% |
| Other payments | 25943 | 5889 | 22.7\% | 5889 | 22.7\% | 2711 | 117.2\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | - | - | . | . | . | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | - | - | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital |  | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 900 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Total | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Other | 747 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 747 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 747 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 747 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details
Contact Details
Financial Manager
MP Moloi
RMMpaka

| 0587181036 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 0587181007 |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 30 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 260992 | 64071 | 24.5\% | 64071 | 24.5\% | 58778 | 9.0\% |
| Property rates | 32020 | 6270 | 19.6\% | 6270 | 19.6\% | 7594 | (17.4\%) |
| Service charges | 130155 | 32302 | 24.8\% | 32302 | 24.8\% | 29913 | 8.0\% |
| Other own revenue | 98818 | 25499 | 25.8\% | 25499 | 25.8\% | 21271 | 19.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 260938 | 56974 | 21.8\% | 56974 | 21.8\% | 47088 | 21.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 97694 | 26102 | 26.7\% | 26102 | 26.7\% | 24675 | 5.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 7950 | - | . | . | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 14499 | 1935 | 13.3\% | 1935 | 13.3\% | 2020 | (4.2\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 44721 | 18103 | 40.5\% | 18103 | 40.5\% | 11178 | 62.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 96074 | 10834 | 11.3\% | 10834 | 11.3\% | 9215 | 17.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 54 | 7097 |  | 7097 |  | 11690 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 54743 | 4959 | 9.1\% | 4959 | 9.1\% | 8994 | (44.9\%) |
| External loans | 20000 | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 34743 | 4959 | 14.3\% | 4959 | 14.3\% | 8994 | (44.9\%) |
| Other | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 54743 | 4959 | 9.1\% | 4959 | 9.1\% | 8994 | (44.9\%) |
| Water | 2141 | 676 | 31.6\% | 676 | 31.6\% | 988 | (31.6\%) |
| Electricity | 3775 | 761 | 20.1\% | 761 | 20.1\% | 148 | 414.2\% |
| Housing | - | - | \% | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 13650 | 1864 | 13.7\% | 1864 | 13.7\% | 3746 | (50.2\%) |
| Other | 35177 | 1659 | 4.7\% | 1659 | 4.7\% | 4112 | (59.7\%) |



| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 315735 | 86020 | 27.2\% | 86020 | 27.2\% | 94154 | (8.6\%) |
| External loans |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 100883 | 39265 | 38.9\% | 39265 | 38.9\% | 24960 | 57.3\% |
| Investments redeemed |  | - | - | - | - | 8000 | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 5 | 75 | - | 75 | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | 214852 | 46755 | 21.8\% | 46755 | 21.8\% | 61194 | (23.6\%) |
| Payments | 315681 | 86200 | 27.3\% | 86200 | 27.3\% | 98466 | (12.5\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 97694 | 26102 | 26.7\% | 26102 | 26.7\% | 16142 | 61.7\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 142959 | 39226 | 27.4\% | 39226 | 27.4\% | 44350 | (11.6\%) |
| Capital payments | 54743 | 4959 | 9.1\% | 4959 | 9.1\% | 8994 | (44.9\%) |
| Investments made | - | 14560 | - | 14560 | \% | - | - |
| External loans repaid | 12335 | 1352 | 11.0\% | 1352 | 11.0\% | 1980 | (31.7\%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 950 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | 7950 | - | - | - | - | 27000 | (100.0\%) |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 43243 | 9399 | 21.7\% | 9399 | 21.7\% | 8415 | 11.7\% |
| Service charges | 30901 | 5587 | 18.1\% | 5587 | 18.1\% | 5156 | 8.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 12209 | 3747 | 30.7\% | 3747 | 30.7\% | 3186 | 17.6\% |
| Other own revenue | 133 | 64 | 48.3\% | 64 | 48.3\% | 74 | (13.5\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 26269 | 2938 | 11.2\% | 2938 | 11.2\% | 2928 | 0.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 5782 | 1526 | 26.4\% | 1526 | 26.4\% | 1511 | 1.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1000 |  | - | - | . |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1894 | 255 | 13.4\% | 255 | 13.4\% | 229 | 11.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | 1267 | - | - | - | $71 \%$ | $\therefore$ | - |
| Other expenditure | 16325 | 1156 | 7.1\% | 1156 | 7.1\% | 1188 | (2.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 16974 | 6461 |  | 6461 |  | 5487 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 99030 | 27231 | 27.5\% | 27231 | 27.5\% | 24354 | 11.8\% |
| Service charges | 83537 | 22987 | 27.5\% | 22987 | 27.5\% | 20916 | 9.9\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 14443 | 4076 | 28.2\% | 4076 | 28.2\% | 3436 | 18.6\% |
| Other own revenue | 1050 | 168 | 16.0\% | 168 | 16.0\% | 2 | 8300.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 83517 | 21096 | 25.3\% | 21096 | 25.3\% | 14227 | 48.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 8632 | 2140 | 24.8\% | 2140 | 24.8\% | 2085 | 2.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 700 | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1820 | 371 | 20.4\% | 371 | 20.4\% | 384 | (3.4\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 43454 | 18103 | 41.7\% | 18103 | 41.7\% | 11178 | 62.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 28911 | 482 | 1.7\% | 482 | 1.7\% | 580 | (16.9\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 15513 | 6135 |  | 6135 |  | 10127 |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1884 | 6.7\% | 1096 | 3.9\% | 1096 | 3.9\% | 23932 | 85.4\% | 28008 | 16.8\% |
| Electricity | 4110 | 16.4\% | 1398 | 5.6\% | 808 | 3.2\% | 18775 | 74.8\% | 25091 | 15.0\% |
| Property Rates | 1507 | 7.9\% | 717 | 3.8\% | 526 | 2.8\% | 16253 | 85.5\% | 19003 | 11.4\% |
| Other | 2197 | 2.3\% | 1855 | 2.0\% | 3447 | 3.6\% | 87555 | 92.1\% | 95053 | 56.9\% |
| Total | 9699 | 5.8\% | 5066 | 3.0\% | 5877 | 3.5\% | 146514 | 87.7\% | 167156 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 3462 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3462 | 58.2\% |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | 39 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 39 | 0.7\% |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | 451 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 451 | 7.6\% |
| Trade Creditors | 1525 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1525 | 25.6\% |
| Auditor-General | 358 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 358 | 6.0\% |
| Other | 115 | 100.0\% | - | - | . | - | . | - | 115 | 1.9\% |
| Total | 5949 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | 5949 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | M V Duma <br> M JLenyehelo | 0562169104 <br> 0562169141 |  | ( |
| :--- |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 226431 | 29963 | 13.2\% | 29963 | 13.2\% | 62846 | (52.3\%) |
| Property rates | 28343 | (15) | (0.1\%) | (15) | (0.1\%) | 5671 | (100.3\%) |
| Service charges | 113944 | 26255 | 23.0\% | 26255 | 23.0\% | 28429 | (7.6\%) |
| Other own revenue | 84144 | 3723 | 4.4\% | 3723 | 4.4\% | 28746 | (87.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 210719 | 53257 | 25.3\% | 53257 | 25.3\% | 44188 | 20.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 80033 | 18122 | 22.6\% | 18122 | 22.6\% | 15316 | 18.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | 5000 | 4315 | 86.3\% | 4315 | 86.3\% | 5836 | (26.1\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 17230 | 2532 | 14.7\% | 2532 | 14.7\% | 2030 | 24.7\% |
| Bulk purchases | 45429 | 12573 | 27.7\% | 12573 | 27.7\% | 14100 | (10.8\%) |
| Other expenditure | 63026 | 15714 | 24.9\% | 15714 | 24.9\% | 6905 | 127.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 15712 | (23 294) |  | (23 294) |  | 18658 |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 75845 | 24634 | 32.5\% | 24634 | 32.5\% | 6645 | 270.7\% |
| External loans |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 15246 | 1795 | 11.8\% | 1795 | 11.8\% | 2619 | (31.5\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 60599 | 22839 | 37.7\% | 22839 | 37.7\% | 4026 | 467.3\% |
| Other | - |  | - |  |  | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 75845 | 24634 | 32.5\% | 24634 | 32.5\% | 6645 | 270.7\% |
| Water | 6266 | 348 | 5.6\% | 348 | 5.6\% | 1966 | (82.3\%) |
| Electricity | 3888 | - | - | - | - | 137 | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | 350 | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 2750 | - | 8\% | - | 8\% | 542 | 47 |
| Other | 62591 | 24286 | 38.8\% | 24286 | 38.8\% | 4542 | 434.7\% |



| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 290964 | 67840 | 23.3\% | 67840 | 23.3\% | 57813 | 17.3\% |
| External loans |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 124859 | 39265 | 31.4\% | 39265 | 31.4\% | 19492 | 101.4\% |
| Investments redeemed |  | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 12688 | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | 153417 | 28575 | 18.6\% | 28575 | 18.6\% | 38321 | (25.4\%) |
| Payments | 290964 | 66811 | 23.0\% | 66811 | 23.0\% | 50205 | 33.1\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 80033 | 13336 | 16.7\% | 13336 | 16.7\% | 9247 | 44.2\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 62659 | - | - | - | - | 23766 | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments | 75845 | 1795 | 2.4\% | 1795 | 2.4\% | 2619 | (31.5\%) |
| Investments made |  | - | . | - |  | - | - |
| External loans repaid | 5740 | 318 | 5.5\% | 318 | 5.5\% | 2836 | (88.8\%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) |  | 2 | - | 51 | - | 3322 | (100.0\%) |
| Other payments | 66686 | 51362 | 77.0\% | 51362 | 77.0\% | 8416 | 510.3\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 24268 | 8519 | 35.1\% | 8519 | 35.1\% | 10307 | (17.3\%) |
| Service charges | 23687 | 8246 | 34.8\% | 8246 | 34.8\% | 6927 | 19.0\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | 3364 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 581 | 273 | 47.0\% | 273 | 47.0\% | 16 | 1606.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 21030 | 4094 | 19.5\% | 4094 | 19.5\% | 4102 | (0.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 5056 | . | - | - | - | 1070 | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 1048 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | 249 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1183 | 322 | 27.2\% | 322 | 27.2\% | 91 | 253.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | 9000 | 3446 | 38.3\% | 3446 | 38.3\% | 1225 | 181.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 4742 | 326 | 6.9\% | 326 | 6.9\% | 1467 | (77.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3238 | 4425 |  | 4425 |  | 6205 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 52179 | 20832 | 39.9\% | 20832 | 39.9\% | 14990 | 39.0\% |
| Service charges | 50630 | 20648 | 40.8\% | 20648 | 40.8\% | 13134 | 57.2\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - |  |  | - | - | 1682 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 1549 | 184 | 11.9\% | 184 | 11.9\% | 174 | 5.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 46848 | 8813 | 18.8\% | 8813 | 18.8\% | 13909 | (36.6\%) |
| Employee related costs | 4714 | 393 | 8.3\% | 393 | 8.3\% | 805 | (51.2\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 96 | 8 | 8.3\% | 8 | 8.3\% | 24 | (66.7\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1230 | 246 | 20.0\% | 246 | 20.0\% | 96 | 156.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 36429 | 7752 | 21.3\% | 7752 | 21.3\% | 12875 | (39.8\%) |
| Other expenditure | 4379 | 414 | 9.5\% | 414 | 9.5\% | 109 | 279.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 5331 | 12019 |  | 12019 |  | 1081 |  |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 13 | 0.1\% | 1211 | 5.9\% | 1086 | 5.3\% | 18083 | 88.7\% | 20393 | 14.9\% |
| Electricity | 57 | 0.4\% | 1950 | 13.3\% | 2089 | 14.3\% | 10522 | 72.0\% | 14618 | 10.7\% |
| Property Rates | . | - | 9631 | 49.8\% | - | - | 9717 | 50.2\% | 19347 | 14.1\% |
| Other | 9052 | 10.9\% | 2762 | 3.3\% | 1532 | 1.9\% | 69344 | 83.9\% | 82690 | 60.3\% |
| Total | 9122 | 6.7\% | 15553 | 11.3\% | 4708 | 3.4\% | 107665 | 78.6\% | 137048 | 100.0\% |


| Part 6. Creditor Age | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 3027 | 100.0\% | - | . | - | - | - | - | 3027 | 16.5\% |
| Bulk Water | 563 | 56.3\% | 437 | 43.7\% | - | - | - | - | 1000 | 5.5\% |
| PAYE deductions | 681 | 100.0\% | - | . | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 681 | 3.7\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 975 | 100.0\% | - | - | . | - | - | - | 975 | 5.3\% |
| Loan repayments | 49 | 6.2\% | 218 | 27.7\% | 194 | 24.6\% | 328 | 41.6\% | 789 | 4.3\% |
| Trade Creditors | 2520 | 26.6\% | 1248 | 13.2\% | 1637 | 17.3\% | 4057 | 42.9\% | 9462 | 51.7\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other | 736 | 30.8\% | - | - | - | - | 1650 | 69.2\% | 2386 | 13.0\% |
| Total | 8550 | 46.7\% | 1903 | 10.4\% | 1831 | 10.0\% | 6035 | 32.9\% | 18319 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | S J Msibi | MS |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 364783 | 86939 | 23.8\% | 86939 | 23.8\% | 67690 | 28.4\% |
| Property rates | 57438 | 13989 | 24.4\% | 13989 | 24.4\% | 12744 | 9.8\% |
| Service charges | 233244 | 52970 | 22.7\% | 52970 | 22.7\% | 38413 | 37.9\% |
| Other own revenue | 74102 | 19980 | 27.0\% | 19980 | 27.0\% | 16532 | 20.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 353126 | 54285 | 15.4\% | 54285 | 15.4\% | 51948 | 4.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 109986 | 25453 | 23.1\% | 25453 | 23.1\% | 22533 | 13.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | 27000 | 4500 | 16.7\% | 4500 | 16.7\% | 4250 | 5.9\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 19304 | 1467 | 7.6\% | 1467 | 7.6\% | 1999 | (26.6\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 113669 | 11547 | 10.2\% | 11547 | 10.2\% | 14275 | (19.1\%) |
| Other expenditure | 83167 | 11318 | 13.6\% | 11318 | 13.6\% | 8891 | 27.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 11657 | 32654 |  | 32654 |  | 15742 |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 78220 | 787 | 1.0\% | 787 | 1.0\% | 2374 | (66.8\%) |
| External loans | 6370 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 11548 | 46 | 0.4\% | 46 | 0.4\% | 63 | (27.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 46587 | 740 | 1.6\% | 740 | 1.6\% | 2311 | (68.0\%) |
| Other | 13715 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 78220 | 787 | 1.0\% | 787 | 1.0\% | 2374 | (66.8\%) |
| Water | 11900 | - | - | - | - | 1163 | (100.0\%) |
| Electricity | 19820 | 641 | 3.2\% | 641 | 3.2\% | 319 | 100.9\% |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | 12295 34205 | ${ }_{49}^{99}$ | 0.8\% | 99 | 0.8\% | 89 | $\cdots$ |
| Other | 34205 | 46 | 0.1\% | 46 | 0.1\% | 893 | (94.8\%) |



| R thousands | $2007 / 108$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 418487 | 82762 | 19.8\% | 82762 | 19.8\% | 66594 | 24.3\% |
| External loans | 6370 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 96010 | 13831 | 14.4\% | 13831 | 14.4\% | 13168 | 5.0\% |
| Investments redeemed | - | 10500 | - | 10500 | - | 9331 | 12.5\% |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 107 | 2 | 5 | 2 | - | 095 | - |
| Other receipts | 316107 | 58432 | 18.5\% | 58432 | 18.5\% | 44095 | 32.5\% |
| Payments | 391487 | 78451 | 20.0\% | 78451 | 20.0\% | 79446 | (1.3\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 109986 | 25250 | 23.0\% | 25250 | 23.0\% | 21258 | 18.8\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 201695 | 46544 | 23.1\% | 46544 | 23.1\% | 49024 | (5.1\%) |
| Capital payments | 78220 | 1157 | 1.5\% | 1157 | 1.5\% | 3757 | (69.2\%) |
| Investments made | - | 4710 | - | 4710 | - | 5000 | (5.8\%) |
| External loans repaid | 1585 | 789 | 49.8\% | 789 | 49.8\% | 407 | 93.9\% |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 162619 | 31190 | 19.2\% | 31190 | 19.2\% | 13481 | 131.4\% |
| Service charges | 138702 | 27532 | 19.8\% | 27532 | 19.8\% | 12681 | 117.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 17840 | 2494 | 14.0\% | 2494 | 14.0\% | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 6077 | 1165 | 19.2\% | 1165 | 19.2\% | 800 | 45.6\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 90349 | 6999 | 7.7\% | 6999 | 7.7\% | 6916 | 1.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 4076 | 1195 | 29.3\% | 1195 | 29.3\% | 945 | 26.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 9180 | 1530 | 16.7\% | 1530 | 16.7\% | 1692 | (9.6\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 811 | 68 | 8.4\% | 68 | 8.4\% | 57 | 19.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 65204 | 3950 | 6.1\% | 3950 | 6.1\% | 4067 | (2.9\%) |
| Other expenditure | 11078 | 257 | 2.3\% | 257 | 2.3\% | 156 | 64.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 72270 | 24191 |  | 24191 |  | 6565 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 83047 | 20361 | 24.5\% | 20361 | 24.5\% | 19142 | 6.4\% |
| Service charges | 74120 | 18786 | 25.3\% | 18786 | 25.3\% | 18209 | 3.2\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 4425 | 865 | 19.5\% | 865 | 19.5\% | - | . |
| Other own revenue | 4503 | 710 | 15.8\% | 710 | 15.8\% | 933 | (23.9\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 77982 | 11363 | 14.6\% | 11363 | 14.6\% | 14247 | (20.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 7335 | 1993 | 27.2\% | 1993 | 27.2\% | 1536 | 29.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 3864 | 644 | 16.7\% | 644 | 16.7\% | 1556 | (58.6\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3319 | 573 | 17.3\% | 573 | 17.3\% | 654 | (12.4\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 48465 | 7597 | 15.7\% | 7597 | 15.7\% | 10208 | (25.6\%) |
| Other expenditure | 14999 | 556 | 3.7\% | 556 | 3.7\% | 293 | 89.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 5065 | 8998 |  | 8998 |  | 4895 |  |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 16507 | 19.8\% | 5949 | 7.1\% | 4312 | 5.2\% | 56585 | 67.9\% | 83353 | 35.6\% |
| Electricity | 14024 | 53.0\% | 3403 | 12.9\% | 642 | 2.4\% | 8398 | 31.7\% | 26467 | 11.3\% |
| Property Rates | 18363 | 23.6\% | 3144 | 4.0\% | 2892 | 3.7\% | 53495 | 68.7\% | 77894 | 33.3\% |
| Other | 10087 | 21.7\% | 2737 | 5.9\% | 1186 | 2.6\% | 32497 | 69.9\% | 46507 | 19.9\% |
| Total | 58981 | 25.2\% | 15233 | 6.5\% | 9032 | 3.9\% | 150975 | 64.5\% | 234221 | 100.0\% |


| Age | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 3030 | 41.1\% | 4340 | 58.9\% | - | - | - | - | 7370 | 33.3\% |
| Bulk Water | 4254 | 70.2\% | 1810 | 29.8\% | - | - | - | - | 6063 | 27.4\% |
| PAYE deductions | . | - | . | . | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | . | - |
| VAT (output less input) | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 365 | 34.9\% | 339 | 32.5\% | 341 | 32.6\% | - | - | 1045 | 4.7\% |
| Auditor-General | 134 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 134 | 0.6\% |
| Other | 7502 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7502 | 33.9\% |
| Total | 15284 | 69.1\% | 6489 | 29.3\% | 341 | 1.5\% | - | - | 22114 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | L K Mahlatsi |
| Mr JZ Engelbrecht | 016 976 0029×121 |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 63326 | 22359 | 35.3\% | 22359 | 35.3\% | 18978 | 17.8\% |
| Property rates | 3739 | 923 | 24.7\% | 923 | 24.7\% | 1808 | (48.9\%) |
| Service charges | 25788 | 9037 | 35.0\% | 9037 | 35.0\% | 7716 | 17.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 33799 | 12399 | 36.7\% | 12399 | 36.7\% | 9454 | 31.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 62863 | 14694 | 23.4\% | 14694 | 23.4\% | 20473 | (28.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 29778 | 6265 | 21.0\% | 6265 | 21.0\% | 6775 | (7.5\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 1981 | - | . | - | . | 1992 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3737 | 577 | 15.4\% | 577 | 15.4\% | 1347 | (57.2\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 15300 | 5184 | 33.9\% | 5184 | 33.9\% | 4299 | 20.6\% |
| Other expenditure | 12067 | 2668 | 22.1\% | 2668 | 22.1\% | 6060 | (56.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 463 | 7665 |  | 7665 |  | (1 495) |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 29200 | 11334 | 38.8\% | 11334 | 38.8\% | 2393 | 373.6\% |
| External loans | 2800 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 24800 | 9832 | 39.6\% | 9832 | 39.6\% | 2381 | 312.9\% |
| Other | 1600 | 1502 | 93.9\% | 1502 | 93.9\% | 12 | 12416.7\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 29200 | 11334 | 38.8\% | 11334 | 38.8\% | 2393 | 373.6\% |
| Water | 7000 | 5940 | 84.9\% | 5940 | 84.9\% | 1189 | 399.6\% |
| Electricity | 10000 | 3892 | 38.9\% | 3892 | 38.9\% | - | . |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | $\stackrel{-}{ }$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - |
| Other | 12200 | 1502 | 12.3\% | 1502 | 12.3\% | 1204 | 24.8\% |



| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 92526 | 23775 | 25.7\% | 23775 | 25.7\% | 16415 | 44.8\% |
| External loans | 2800 | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 54000 | 15456 | 28.6\% | 15456 | 28.6\% | 9709 | 59.2\% |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | 35726 | 8319 | 23.3\% | 8319 | 23.3\% | 6706 | 24.1\% |
| Payments | 90082 | 26968 | 29.9\% | 26968 | 29.9\% | 24588 | 9.7\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 29778 | 6265 | 21.0\% | 6265 | 21.0\% | 7247 | (13.6\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | 31103 | 9370 | 30.1\% | 9370 | 30.1\% | 15028 | (37.6\%) |
| Capital payments | 29200 | 11334 | 38.8\% | 11334 | 38.8\% | 2313 | 390.0\% |
| Investments made | . | . | - | . | - | . | - |
| External loans repaid |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | $:$ | $:$ | $:$ | : | $:$ | $:$ | $:$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 5107 | 3745 | 73.3\% | 3745 | 73.3\% | 4441 | (15.7\%) |
| Service charges | 4564 | 3738 | 81.9\% | 3738 | 81.9\% | 1207 | 209.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 500 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | 3228 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 43 | 8 | 17.7\% | 8 | 17.7\% | 5 | 60.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 8303 | 2431 | 29.3\% | 2431 | 29.3\% | 2776 | (12.4\%) |
| Employee related costs | 2186 | 573 | 26.2\% | 573 | 26.2\% | 646 | (11.3\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | 483 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 272 | 55 | 20.3\% | 55 | 20.3\% | 35 | 57.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 4800 | 20 | 0.4\% | 20 | 0.4\% | 1067 | (98.1\%) |
| Other expenditure | 1044 | 1784 | 170.8\% | 1784 | 170.8\% | 544 | 227.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (3196) | 1314 |  | 1314 |  | 1665 |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 13054 | 3535 | 27.1\% | 3535 | 27.1\% | 5004 | (29.4\%) |
| Service charges | 12979 | 3523 | 27.1\% | 3523 | 27.1\% | 3797 | (7.2\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . |  | - | . | 1191 | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 75 | 12 | 15.5\% | 12 | 15.5\% | 16 | (25.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 13776 | 7835 | 56.9\% | 7835 | 56.9\% | 5443 | 43.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 2040 | 579 | 28.4\% | 579 | 28.4\% | 488 | 18.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | 399 | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 781 | 63 | 8.1\% | 63 | 8.1\% | 273 | (76.9\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 10500 | 5184 | 49.4\% | 5184 | 49.4\% | 3856 | 34.4\% |
| Other expenditure | 455 | 2010 | 441.8\% | 2010 | 441.8\% | 427 | 370.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (722) | (4300) |  | (4300) |  | (439) |  |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | (816) | (3.6\%) | 5477 | 24.4\% | 547 | 2.4\% | 17224 | 76.8\% | 22432 | 35.1\% |
| Electricity | (1928) | (76.4\%) | 1273 | 50.5\% | 258 | 10.2\% | 2919 | 115.7\% | 2522 | 3.9\% |
| Property Rates | (1215) | (18.6\%) | 259 | 4.0\% | 145 | 2.2\% | 7346 | 112.4\% | 6536 | 10.2\% |
| Other | (1 131) | (3.5\%) | 899 | 2.8\% | 711 | 2.2\% | 31951 | 98.5\% | 32430 | 50.7\% |
| Total | (5090) | (8.0\%) | 7908 | 12.4\% | 1661 | 2.6\% | 59441 | 93.0\% | 63920 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 1222 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1222 | 18.1\% |
| Bulk Water | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | 22 | 0.5\% | 4813 | 99.5\% | 4836 | 71.5\% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 291 | 41.2\% | 366 | 51.9\% | 37 | 5.3\% | 11 | 1.6\% | 705 | 10.4\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Total | 1513 | 22.4\% | 366 | 5.4\% | 60 | 0.9\% | 4825 | 71.3\% | 6763 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | B Mahlaku <br> V Mkhefa | 0588131051 |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 3 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district
and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 127318 | 31583 | 24.8\% | 31583 | 24.8\% | 42931 | (26.4\%) |
| Property rates | . | . | - | . | . | . | - |
| Service charges | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 127318 | 31583 | 24.8\% | 31583 | 24.8\% | 42931 | (26.4\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 127318 | 17539 | 13.8\% | 17539 | 13.8\% | 15255 | 15.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 32755 | 6589 | 20.1\% | 6589 | 20.1\% | 5892 | 11.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 608 | 27 | 4.5\% | 27 | 4.5\% | 138 | (80.4\%) |
| Bulk purchases | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | , | - | - | - | ) |
| Other expenditure | 93955 | 10923 | 11.6\% | 10923 | 11.6\% | 9225 | 18.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 14044 |  | 14044 |  | 27676 |  |


| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 4633 | 976 | 21.1\% | 976 | 21.1\% | 181 | 439.2\% |
| External loans |  | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 4633 | 976 | 21.1\% | 976 | 21.1\% | 181 | 439.2\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 4633 | 976 | 21.1\% | 976 | 21.1\% | 181 | 439.2\% |
| Water | - | - | , | - | . | - | . |
| Electricity | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 4633 | 976 | 21.1\% | 976 | 21.1\% | 181 | 439.2\% |



| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Q1 of 2006/07 to Q1 of 2007/08 |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 127318 | 31583 | 24.8\% | 31583 | 24.8\% | 42931 | (26.4\%) |
| External loans | - | - | . | - | - | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 91452 | 30957 | 33.9\% | 30957 | 33.9\% | 27093 | 14.3\% |
| Investments redeemed |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | \% | 8 | - |
| Other receipts | 35866 | 626 | 1.7\% | 626 | 1.7\% | 15838 | (96.0\%) |
| Payments | 127318 | 17539 | 13.8\% | 17539 | 13.8\% | 15255 | 15.0\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 32755 | 6589 | 20.1\% | 6589 | 20.1\% | 5892 | 11.8\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 100 | 20 | 20.1\% | 20 | 20.1\% | 213 | (90.6\%) |
| Capital payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 8 | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | 94463 | 10930 | 11.6\% | 10930 | 11.6\% | 9149 | 19.5\% |


| R thousands | $2007 / 08$ |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | $\cdot$ |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2006/07 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | - | - | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital |  | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | - |  | - |  | - |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 900 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |



Contact Details
Contact Details
Financial Manager
S M Malaa
M E Mohlah

| 0169708707 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 0169708625 |

Source Local Govermment Database

1. Budget figures may differ slighty from the National Treasury's previous publication dated 30 October 2007 due to the elimination of duplications of transfers between district and local municipalities and transfers from operating to capital budgets.
